COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF

GLEN ELLYN SCHOOL DISTRICT 41 GLEN ELLYN, ILLINOIS

As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Officials Issuing Report

Dr. Paul Gordon, Superintendent Eric DePorter, Assistant Superintendent of Finance, Facilities and Operations

Department Issuing Report

Business Office

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

TABLE OF CONTENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Page(s) |
|---|---------------------------|
| Introductory Section | |
| Transmittal Letter ASBO Certificate Organizational Chart Principal Officers and Advisors | i - viii ix x xi |
| Financial Section | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 1 - 3 |
| Required Supplementary Information | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) - Unaudited | 4 - 11 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position | 12 |
| Statement of Activities | 13 |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 14 - 15 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds - Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position | 16 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 17 - 18 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities | 19 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund | 20 |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements | 21 - 47 |
| Required Supplementary Information | |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund - Schedule of Changes in the District's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios | 48 |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund - Schedule of District Contributions | 49 |
| Teachers' Retirement System - Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net Pension Liability and Schedule of District Contributions | 50 |
| Schedule of Funding Progress For Retires Health Plan | 51 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| D-wind Control | Page(s) |
|---|-----------|
| Required Supplementary Information - (Continued) | |
| General and Major Special Revenue Funds - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget to Actual | |
| General Fund | 52 - 60 |
| Operations and Maintenance Fund | 61 - 62 |
| Transportation Fund | 63 |
| Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund | 64 - 66 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 67 |
| Supplementary Information | |
| Major Debt Service and Major Capital Projects Funds - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget to Actual | |
| Debt Service Fund | 68 - 69 |
| Capital Projects Fund | 70 |
| General Fund - Combining Balance Sheet | 71 |
| General Fund - Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 72 |
| General Fund Accounts - <u>Schedule of Revenues</u> , <u>Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances</u> - <u>Budget to Actual</u> | |
| Educational Accounts | 73 - 81 |
| Tort Immunity and Judgment Accounts | 82 |
| Working Cash Accounts | 83 |
| Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds | 84 |
| Operating Cost and Tuition Charge | 85 |
| Schedule of Bonds Outstanding, March 15, 1998 Issue | 86 |
| Schedule of Debt Certificates Outstanding, March 26, 2014 Issue | 87 |
| Statistical Section | |
| Net Position by Component | 88 - 89 |
| Changes in Net Position | 90 - 91 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 92 - 93 |
| Governmental Funds Revenues | 94 - 95 |
| Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio | 96 - 97 |
| Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances | 98 - 99 |
| Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 100 - 101 |
| Property Tax Rates - All Direct and Overlapping Governments | 102 - 103 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | Page(s) |
|----|---|-----------|
| St | tatistical Section - (Continued) | |
| | Principal Property Taxpayers in the District | 104 |
| | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 105 |
| | Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type | 106 - 107 |
| | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 108 |
| | Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt | 109 |
| | Legal Debt Margin Information | 110 - 111 |
| | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 112 |
| | Principal Employers | 113 |
| | Number of Employees by Type | 114 - 115 |
| | Operating Indicators by Function | 116 - 117 |
| | School Building Information | 118 - 119 |
| | Enrollment Statistics | 120 |
| | Miscellaneous Statistics | 121 |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Glen Ellyn School District 41

Ignite passion. Inspire excellence. Imagine possibilities.

793 North Main Street, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137



December 11, 2017

President, Members of the Board of Education and the Citizens of Glen Ellyn School District 41, Glen Ellyn, Illinois

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of Glen Ellyn School District 41, Glen Ellyn, DuPage County, Illinois, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, is submitted for your review. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material aspects and present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included. The management of Glen Ellyn School District 41 accepts full responsibility for the contents of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). The letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and to be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

THE REPORTING ENTITY

The District defines its reporting entity by applying the criteria set forth in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) 61 to potential component units. In summary, a component unit is an organization for which the District is financially accountable or other organizations that, because of the nature of their relationship with the District, might cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete if they were omitted from the reporting entity. These criteria are discussed in more detail in Note 1 to the Financial Statements.

Using these criteria, management has determined that the District has no component units, nor is it a component unit of any other organization.

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) is presented in three sections:

- 1. <u>The Introductory Section</u> includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart, and a list of principal officials.
- 2. <u>The Financial Section</u> includes the basic financial statements and the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, as well as the independent auditors' report.
- 3. <u>The Statistical Section</u> includes a number of tables of non-audited data depicting the financial history of the District for the past ten years, demographics, and other miscellaneous information.

This report includes all funds of the District. For all governmental fund types, the District reports are prepared on a modified accrual basis of accounting, which is applied to the District's budget and account records. The notes to the Basic Financial Statements describe the modified accrual basis as well as the District's accounting policies and procedures. In FY2003 the District converted to the new model of financial reporting under GASB 34. Baker Tilly Virchow Krause, LLP audited all District funds for the 2016-2017 fiscal year.

SERVICE AREA

Glen Ellyn School District 41 comprises an area of approximately eight square miles, located twenty-five miles west of Chicago's Loop in central DuPage County. Services are provided to residents from a large portion of the Village of Glen Ellyn and smaller unincorporated parts of Wheaton, Lombard, Carol Stream and Glendale Heights. The District's general boundaries are (1) North: North Avenue, (2) South: Roosevelt Road, (3) East: Route 53 and (4) West: President Street and Lorraine Road.

The District is primarily residential with a well-developed commercial district including banking and retail facilities. Many of the employed residents commute to Chicago. Growth within the District has been steady and homes are well kept. The District is served by the Union Pacific (West Line) Railroad, Illinois Highway 38 (Roosevelt Road), U.S. Highway 64 (North Avenue), Illinois Route 53, and Illinois Tollway 355. O'Hare Airport is approximately 20 minutes away.

ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

School District 41 has a tax base comprising primarily residential (91.7%), commercial (7.7%), and industrial, railroad and farm property (0.6%). The 2016 total current equalized assessed valuation (EAV) of properties within the District is \$1,302,556,363. The median family income for the Village of Glen Ellyn is \$97,039 according to the 2016 Census of Population and Housing.

Studies of land use and enrollment growth within District 41 prepared in 1997 by the DuPage County Department of Planning and Development indicate that 653 new housing units were built in the District between 1990 and 1995. Between 1995 and 2000, 384 new housing units were built. Approximately 400 housing units were in stages of the planning process with various planning jurisdictions with projected occupancy dates starting in 2006. This included multi-family units such as condominiums and townhouses. According to the 2016-2017 Fall Housing Report, enrollment increased by 26 students or 0.7% from the fall housing Report for 2015-2016, from 3,551 students to 3,577 students. A demographic study done by Dr. John Kasarda in 2012 and updated in 2016 indicates stable enrollment of students between 3,500 and 3,600.

In 1992, the Illinois General Assembly enacted property tax limitation legislation on Cook County and the collar counties including DuPage County. The legislation limits the tax levy increase to the lesser of 5% or the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers for the month of December, prior to the levy year. For the 2016 levy, the CPI factor to be used will be 0.7%. For the 2015 levy the CPI was 0.8%. The legislation permits exclusion of equalized assessed valuation attributable to new construction each year. New Construction was 1.1% of the 2016 EAV (\$13,692,270). When the final EAV is known in late spring, the District is allowed a one-week window of opportunity to adjust individual levies, not to exceed individual maximum tax rates, original levy or the aggregate levy allowed under the tax limitation calculation.

The District was below its maximum tax rates when property tax limitation legislation was enacted. On April 3, 2001, voters approved a rate increase of \$0.55 per \$100 of equalized assessed valuation in the Educational Fund. The Board of Education included the increase in the 2000 levy request and ratified this request following a successful rate election. The Board of Education subsequently phased in the 2001 referendum over five years in accordance with the law.

In 1996, the Village of Glendale Heights approved a tax increment-financing (TIF) District that includes a small portion of District 41. In 2012, the Village of Glen Ellyn approved a downtown TIF district which lies within District 41.

BOARD LEADERSHIP

As of June 2017, the Board leadership team consists of President Stephanie Clark (2019), Vice President Kurt Buchholz (2019), Secretary Jason Loebach (2021), Erica Nelson (2019), Robert Bruno (2021), Bruce Currie (2021), and Linda D'Ambrosio (2021).

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADERSHIP

The administrative leadership supports the work within the comprehensive Long-Range Plan (LRP). The LRP guides the work of the district and aligns resources to achieve the Strategic Priorities set by the Board of Education. The plan publically proclaims the District's commitment to these priorities and the measures by which the administrative leadership is held accountable.

Strategic Priorities, Indicators of Success, Key Performance Indicators, and Action Steps are used to establish work and budget priorities each year and will serve as the framework to determine the success of the District. The Action Steps continuously evolve into more detailed School Improvement Plans and are monitored annually.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

On April 14, 2014, the Board of Education approved and the Association of Federal, State, County and Municipal Employees (AFSCME) retroactively ratified a four-year contract effective July 1, 2013, providing for salary increases of 4%, 2.8%, 2.8% and 1.5% respectively. A new contract is currently being negotiated between the AFSCME union and the Board of Education. This new contract will be effective starting with the 2017-2018 school year.

In February 2013, the Board of Education approved and the Glen Ellyn Education Association (GEEA) ratified a four-year contract retroactive to July 1, 2012, providing for salary increases of 3%, 3.8%, 3% and 2.06% respectively. A Memorandum of Understanding has extended the GEEA agreement until June 2018. Salary changes for the two year extension followed the language in the most recent contract and resulted in 2.14% and 2.06% increases.

On July 1, 2010, the District moved its medical insurance from a fully insured medical plan with Blue Cross/Blue Shield to a self-insured plan with EBC, Educational Benefit Cooperative. The plan is made up of school districts throughout Illinois and managed by Arthur J. Gallagher. The renewal premiums for fiscal year 2016-2017 were increased by 5.5% and 0.7% for PPO and HMO plans respectively. The district dental plan decreased premiums by 1.1%. As part of the existing contracts, premium sharing arrangements had been negotiated with both GEEA and AFSCME as a tiered structure based on level of coverage, employee only to family. Both negotiated agreements in-

clude a structure called an Insurance Review Team. These teams are charged with consistently reviewing the plan and current health plan trends to make recommended changes to the association leadership and Board of Education to insure the most effective and cost effective plan is in place for the employees.

As of the writing of this update, five teachers have given notice to retire effective June 2018 under the current GEEA contract incentives. No administrator has given notice to retire in June 2018.

IMPROVEMENT TO FACILITIES

In planning for its capital projects, the District has relied in part on data provided by a storm water study, a safety audit, a facility-usage study, and paved-surfaces and roof analyses. The Capital Improvement Plan addresses issues that were not included in previous building projects. The plan is continually changing as projects are completed and others are added. The Board of Education with the administration annually reviews the Capital Improvement Plan.

Historically, using funds from the Operations and Maintenance Fund and Developer Donations Funds, the District has spent on average \$1.0-\$1.5 million each summer in building improvement projects. During fiscal 2014-2015 the district spent \$10.3 million in capital projects and in fiscal 2015-2016 the district spent \$4.3 million. The District had their decennial Health Life Safety Plan updated during the fiscal 2016-17 school year. Over the next two school years a number of the items identified within the Health Life Safety update are scheduled to be addressed.

BACKGROUND ON DISTRICT FACILITIES

Over the last 10 years, enrollment has continued to average approximately 3,500-3,600 students. The changes in programs and instruction have affected space utilization and needs in District 41. Since 2001, the district has installed 32 portable classrooms. In April 2007 a \$40 million facilities referendum to restructure and renovate all schools and build a new 5-6 school was defeated; since then, facilities have been a constant focus of the district with stakeholder groups involved in creating a master plan.

During the 2013-2014 school year, the Board of Education adopted Phase I of the Master Facility Plan and made the decision to reduce the district's reliance on portables. The district has replaced all portable classrooms at each of the elementary buildings with permanent classroom additions. Hadley Junior High is the only site with remaining portable classrooms.

In April 2017, the district passed a facilities referendum of \$24.2 million that will be used to replace the portable classrooms at Hadley Junior High, as well as a number of Health Life Safety items and ADA issues related to bathroom spaces. The construction work connected to the referendum will commence in the early part of 2018.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PARTNERSHIPS

Glen Ellyn Park District

In 1998, the Board of Education entered into a partnership with the Glen Ellyn Park District to construct two large gyms as part of the renovations and expansions authorized by the 1997 bond referendum. The gyms are located at Churchill and Franklin elementary schools. The Glen Ellyn Park District made payments for the construction of the gyms beyond the standard elementary size. The school district operates and main-

tains the gyms and the park district has access to the gyms during after-school hours and weekends. Each entity provides assorted other services to enhance the partner-ship. District 41 also houses the before-and-after school program, Adventure Time at two elementary schools.

School District 87/Spalding Field

In June of 1998, the Board approved an Intergovernmental Agreement with Glenbard High School District 87 for its use of District 41's Spalding field for fall and spring sports practice. The Intergovernmental Agreement provides protection for both District 41 and District 87, and maintenance of the grounds by District 87 provides an additional benefit to District 41.

Glen Ellyn Children's Resource Center

The Glen Ellyn Children's Resource Center (GECRC) is a community-based support organization for low income and English as a Second Language students who are at risk of academic failure. Identified students residing in District 41 and neighboring District 89 are eligible for the programs offered by GECRC. District 41 began hosting both a summer program and an after-school program for GECRC at one of its facilities in summer 2004.

Glenbard Associated Districts Initiative

This group is made up of Glenbard High School District 87 and feeder districts 15, 16, 41, 44, 89 and 93. In order to achieve high levels of success, the Glenbard school districts are jointly focusing their efforts on collaboration, communication, professional development, and accountability for all students. This group was established in the spring of 2007 to insure that all students within this area are successful upon entering high school and beyond and to develop where possible aligned curricula, common expectations and processes and articulation between the elementary and high school programs.

Glen Ellyn Public Library

The library maintains sets of textbooks for families to use. The library also coordinates reference materials with teachers in conjunction with cyclical school curricular topics. The library also offers non-Glen Ellyn district students that are on low-income waivers use of the library facilities at no charge. This is supported by grant programs the library receives. The library frequently collaborates with the district on classroom and parent involvement activities. District 41 supported the summer reading programs offered by the library to students of both districts 41 and 89, by coordinating the transportation with the district contract carrier, Illinois Central School Bus.

Village of Glen Ellyn

The Village and District continue to collaborate on many capital projects involving school sites.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CONTROLS

- It is a goal of the School Board to adopt a balanced annual budget.
- The School Board shall act on:
 - o All contracts more than \$10,000
 - o All inter-fund loans and inter-fund transfers
- As part of the District's monthly financial packet, the board receives fund balances, a list of bills payable, check registry, a summary of investments and the district's current cash position as well as year-to-date and month-to-date budget to actual figures.
- The district maintains an online Financial Dashboard and an online Transparency Project page to make its finances easily available to the public
- The District maintains a long term capital projects plan.
- The District prepares a long term financial plan.
- The District's auditor attends the Board of Education meeting to address any questions the Board may have regarding the audit and questions they may have in regard to audit findings.
- Multi-year replacement schedules for long-life assets have been developed at the District level to allocate annual costs and assist in projecting future needs.

INTERNAL CONTROL STRUCTURE

District management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse. Management must also ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

In the spring of 2008 the district hired Virchow Krause, now known as Baker Tilly Virchow Krause, LLP to conduct an Internal Control study. The results of this study confirmed that the district had good practices in place for the purposes of internal control.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS

The objective of budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget approved by the Board of Education. Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund and Expendable Trust – Working Cash Fund are included in the annual budget.

For budgetary purposes and to protect cash liquidity, the District excludes a portion of revenue from appropriation. The District considers the first installment of the current tax levy to be designated in all applicable funds for expenditures of the subsequent fiscal year. The 2016 tax levy was designated for the 2017-2018 fiscal year. Specific levies are designated for specific funds.

District funds are organized as separate accounting entities called funds. District resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds as required by the State of Illinois. Each fund has a specific purpose for which its resources are to be expended. A detailed explanation of the funds maintained by the District may be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements. The waiver the District received in FY2005 consolidated three of these funds to one General Fund. These consolidated Funds are Education, Operations and Maintenance and Transportation Funds. Effective with the 2008-

2009 Budget the District has returned to the segregated Funds of Education, Operations and Maintenance and Transportation.

Management is authorized to transfer budget amounts, provided funds are transferred between the same function and object codes. The Board of Education is authorized to transfer up to a legal level of 10% of the total budget between functions within any fund. Any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the Board of Education, after following the public hearing process mandated by law. There were no supplemental appropriations during the year. All outstanding encumbered amounts are cancelled at year-end. Monthly financial reports are prepared showing the activity of each line item compared to budget.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Total general long-term debt at June 30, 2017, was \$9,060,000. The outstanding debt consists of the following: Capital Appreciation Bonds dated March 17, 1998, are due in annual installments through February 2018 with a carrying value of \$3,075,000; Capital borrowing in the form of debt certificates, dated March 26, 2014, in the carrying amount of \$5,985,000 from MB Financial Bank associated with the construction of the elementary school additions.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

The School Code of Illinois and the District's adopted policy require an annual audit of the financial records and transactions of all funds of the District. The audit is performed by independent certified public accountants selected by the District's Board of Education. The independent auditors' opinion has been included in the Financial Section of this report.

Since 1997 and for all years except 2001 and 2006, Glen Ellyn District 41 has received the ASBO International Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award for the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report it completes each year.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

It is our belief that this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report will provide the Board of Education, the District's management, outside investors and interested residents with a meaningful financial presentation. We hope all readers will obtain a clear and concise understanding of the District's financial condition as of June 30, 2017.

We extend our appreciation to the Members of the Board of Education for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District in a responsible and progressive manner. We commend the Business Office staff on their exemplary performance in maintaining the financial records of the District.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Paul Gordon

Superintendent of Schools

Eric DePorter

Assistant Superintendent for Finance, Facilities and Operations



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Glen Ellyn School District 41

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016.

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.



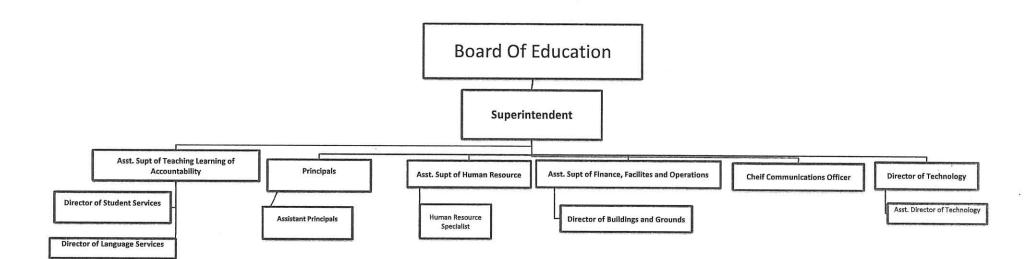
Anthony N. Dragona, Ed.D., RSBA

President

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA

Executive Director

GLEN ELLYN SCHOOL DISTRICT 41 ORGANIZATIONAL CHART 2016-2017



DuPage County, Illinois

793 North Main Street Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137

Principal Officers and Advisors Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Board of Education

| Stephanie Clark | President | 2015-2019 |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Kurt Buchholz | Vice President | 2015-2019 |
| Jason Loebach | Secretary | 2017-2021 |
| Erica Nelson | Member | 2007-2019 |
| Robert Bruno | Member | 2017-2021 |
| Bruce Currie | Member | 2017-2021 |
| Linda D'Ambrosio | Member | 2017-2021 |

Administration

Dr. Paul Gordon Superintendent

Eric DePorter Assistant Superintendent for Finance, Facilities &

Operations

Katie McCluskey Assistant Superintendent for Teaching, Learning &

Accountability

Marci Conlin Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Education Glen Ellyn School District 41 Glen Ellyn, Illinois

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Glen Ellyn School District 41, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Glen Ellyn School District 41's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control over financial reporting relevant to Glen Ellyn School District 41's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Glen Ellyn School District 41's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



To the Board of Education Glen Ellyn School District 41

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Glen Ellyn School District 41 as of June 30, 2017 and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit for the year ended June 30, 2017 was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Glen Ellyn School District 41's basic financial statements. The supplementary information for the year ended June 30, 2017 as listed in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2017, and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2017.

We also previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the basic financial statements of Glen Ellyn School District 41 as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016 (not presented herein), and have issued our report thereon dated October 7, 2016, which contained unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. The supplementary information for the year ended June 30, 2016 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2016 financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2016 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare those financial statements or to those financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2016.

To the Board of Education Glen Ellyn School District 41

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Glen Ellyn School District 41's basic financial statements. The introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Prior-Year Comparative Information

We have previously audited Glen Ellyn School District 41's 2016 financial statements, and we expressed unmodified audit opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information in our report dated October 7, 2016. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Baker Tilly Virichaw Krause, LLP

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 11, 2017 on our consideration of Glen Ellyn School District 41's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Glen Ellyn School District 41's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Oak Brook, Illinois December 11, 2017 THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

The discussion and analysis of Glen Ellyn School District 41's (the "District") financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017. The management of the District encourages readers to consider the information presented herein in conjunction with the transmittal letter found in the introductory section and the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance. All amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in millions of dollars. Certain comparative information between the current year and the prior is required to be presented in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (the "MD&A").

Financial Highlights

- > In total, net position increased by \$7.8. This represents an 17% increase from 2016.
- > General revenues accounted for \$49.9 in revenue or 67% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and fees and grants accounted for \$24.7 or 33% of total revenues of \$74.6.
- > The District had \$66.8 in expenses related to government activities. However, only \$24.7 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges and grants.
- > The District continued to pay down its long term debt retiring \$3.2 million in fiscal 2017.
- > Due to the current market conditions, interest income again was a nominal portion of the revenue stream. Over the past year, the District worked with PMA Financial to obtain the best rates possible.
- > The District continued with Marquardt School District 15 as its food service provider and continues to participate in the National School Lunch Program.
- > The District renewed its transportation services agreement with surrounding School Districts Glenbard School District 87, Queen Bee 16 and Consolidated Community School District 89.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

- > Government-wide financial statements,
- > Fund financial statements, and
- > Notes to basic financial statements.

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the District's assets/deferred outflows of resources and liabilities/deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between them reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the fiscal year being reported. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements present the functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). The District has no business-type activities; that is, functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. The District's governmental activities include instructional services (regular education, special education and other), supporting services, operation and maintenance of facilities and transportation services.

Fund financial statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds (the District maintains no proprietary funds).

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a school district's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains six individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Operations and Maintenance Fund, Transportation Fund, IMRF/Social Security Fund, Debt Service Fund, and Capital Projects Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The District adopts an annual budget for each of the funds listed above. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for each fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the School District. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that for the government-wide financial statements.

Notes to basic financial statements

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the District's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its non-certified employees.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The District's combined net position was higher on June 30, 2017, than it was the year before, increasing 17% to \$54.3.

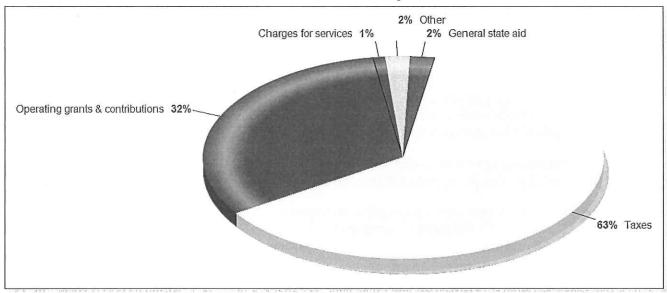
| Table 1 Condensed Statements of Net Position (in millions of dollars) | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> |
| Assets: | | | , |
| Current and other assets Capital Assets | \$ | 64.2 47.8 | \$ 71.3 48.1 |
| Total assets | <u></u> | 112.0 | 119.4 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | _ | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| Liabilities: Current liabilities Long-term debt outstanding | _ | 2.9 18.5 | 3.6 17.1 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 21.4 | 20.7 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 46.2 | 46.9 |
| Net position: Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted | | 37.3 2.0 7.1 | 40.3 2.0 12.0 |
| Total net position | <u>\$</u> | 46.4 | \$ 54.3 |

Revenues in the governmental activities of the District of \$74.6 exceeded expenses by \$7.9. This was attributable primarily to capitalized expenditures exceeding current year depreciation expense in addition to the General Fund generating operating surpluses during the year to be utilized for future facility improvement projects.

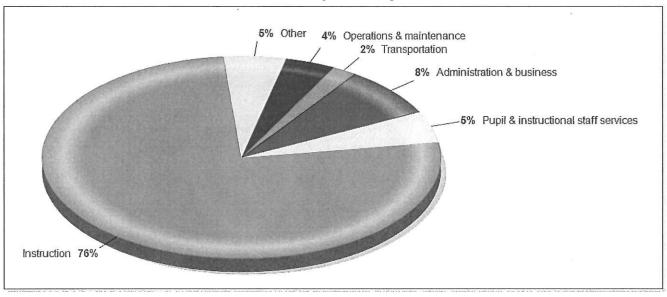
| Table 2 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| Changes in Net Position | | | |
| (in millions of dollars) | 20 | 16 | 2047 |
| | <u>20</u> | 10 | <u>2017</u> |
| Revenues: | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 1.4 \$ | 1.1 |
| Operating grants & contributions | | 16.5 | 23.6 |
| General revenues: | | | |
| Taxes | | 46.1 | 47.2 |
| General state aid | | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Other | - | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| Total revenues | 8 14-33- | 65.6 | 74.6 |
| Expenses: | | | |
| Instruction | | 42.6 | 50.5 |
| Pupil & instructional staff services | | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| Administration & business | | 5.1 | 5.5 |
| Transportation | | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Operations & maintenance Other | ⊕ | 4.1 4.2 | 2.6 3.1 |
| Otilei | | | |
| Total expenses | - | 61.1 | 66.8 |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | 6 | 4.5 | 7.8 |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | \$ | 4.5 \$ | 7.8 |

Property taxes accounted for the largest portion of the District's revenues, contributing 63%. The remainder of revenues came from state, federal grants and other sources. The total cost of all the District's programs was \$66.8, mainly related to instructing and caring for the students and student transportation at 83%.

District-Wide Revenues by Source



District-Wide Expenses by Function



Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The District's Governmental Funds balance increased from \$14.9 to \$20.4.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The excess of revenue over expenditures in the General Fund exceeded the amount budgeted by \$5.3 million. Primarily due to a reduced spending within department budgets.

The District continues to update and implement the 5-year long-range plan, including the multi-year capital improvements and equipment age and obsolescence plan.

Entered the final year of a four year collective bargaining agreement with the Glen Ellyn Educational Association (GEEA) that covers certified staff which ends June 30, 2016. A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) has extended the contract through June 30, 2018.

The collective bargaining agreement with the American Federation of State County and Municipal Employees, Local 1334, covers support staff through June 30, 2017.

The District continues a cooperative agreement with Marquardt School District 15 to provide food services to the District. School District 15 manages the food service program and ensures our alignment with federal and state requirements. All district schools participate in the National School Lunch Program.

The District continued participation in the cooperative agreement with Glendbard School District 87, Community Consolidated School District 89 and Queen Bees School District 16 to provide transportation services. The services were bid during the fiscal year and awarded to First Student for fiscal year 2016-17. District 89 choose to leave the cooperative and Marquardt School District 15 joined.

The following facilities improvements were completed:

- > Churchill Elementary—created outdoor learning spaces, completed removal of portable classrooms, added student ADA compliant playground equipment and enhanced the student dropoff and pickup areas.
- > Ben Franklin—Continued updates related to ADA compliant bathrooms and playground equipment.
- > Hadley Jr. High—Extensive locker upgrades.
- > Elementary buildings—Sound system upgrades along with Tux card replacements.

The removal of all portable classrooms at the elementary buildings was completed as of June 30, 2016.

Capital assets

By the end of 2017, the District had compiled a total investment of \$85.8 (\$48.1 net of accumulated depreciation) in a broad range of capital assets including buildings, land and equipment. Total depreciation expense for the year was \$2.3. More detailed information about capital assets can be found in Note 5 of the basic financial statements.

| Table 3 Capital Assets (net of depreciation) (in millions of dollars) | | | | |
|---|----|----|--------|-------------|
| | | | 2016 | <u>2017</u> |
| Land | •6 | \$ | 0.2 \$ | \$ 0.2 |
| Construction in progress | | | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Building improvements | | | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Buildings | | | 44.7 | 44.1 |
| Equipment and furniture | | - | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| Total | | \$ | 47.9 | \$ 48.1 |

Long-term debt

The District retired \$2.8 in bonds and \$0.3 in debt certificates, and added \$0.2 in accretion on the outstanding capital appreciation bonds in 2017. At the end of fiscal 2017, the District had a debt margin of \$82.1. More detailed information on long-term debt can be found in Note 7 of the basic financial statements.

| Table 4 Outstanding Long-Term Debt (in millions of dollars) | | |
|---|-------------|--|
| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> |
| General Obligation Bonds Debt Certificates Capital leases and other | | 5.5 \$ 3.4 6.3 6.0 6.0 7.7 |
| Total | <u>\$ 1</u> | 8.4 \$ 17.1 |

Factors Bearing on the District's Future

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of the following circumstances that will significantly affect financial operations in the future:

Potential legislative changes such as the shifting of state pension responsibilities to the local level and a recalculation of the funding formula for General State Aid.

Limited or reduced interest earning due to low interest rates.

The District is heavily reliant on local property taxes with new dollars attached to a formula centered on a CPI factor that is 0.7% for the 2016 levy which is allocated for funding the 2017 18 budget. The CPI factor of 2.1% for the 2017 levy which will be allocated for the 2018 19 budget.

Two Tax Increment Financing Districts (TIF's) established by the Village of Glen Ellyn with Equalized Assessed Value of approximately \$54 million which will likely mean an increase in the Glen Ellyn School District 41 tax rates and the shifting of increased tax burden to residential and commercial properties outside of the TIF's boundaries.

The District continues to partner with three neighboring school districts to contract for its regular student transportation needs.

The District continues to cooperate in a special education cooperative with neighboring districts.

The District continues to partner with Marquardt School District 15 for the delivery of the National School Lunch food service program.

The District has implemented plans to reduce its reliance on portable classrooms. The portable classrooms have been replaced with new construction at all of the elementary schools. Hadley Junior High has 10 remaining portable classrooms which will be removed after successfully passing a referendum in April of 2017.

Work connected to the referendum is scheduled to begin in the spring of 2018. Hadley Jr. High and Churchill elementary will have significant construction work completed. Additional work connected to the ten year health life safety study and ADA upgrades to existing bathrooms will also be completed.

The District continues to consider the addition of some all day Kindergarten programming. This program change would require additional classroom space within the District which is not currently available.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report, or need additional financial information, contact the Business Office:

Business Office Glen Ellyn School District 41 793 North Main Street Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

| | GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES |
|--|--|
| Assets | |
| Cash and investments Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): Interest Property taxes Intergovernmental Capital assets: Land Construction in progress Depreciable buildings, property and equipment, net | \$ 47,087,760 11,705 22,786,076 1,373,554 152,646 318,331 47,613,189 |
| Total assets | 119,343,261 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions | 2,545,653 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | <u>2,545,653</u> |
| Liabilities | |
| Accounts payable Salaries and wages payable Payroll liabilities Retainage payable Other current liabilities Interest payable Long-term liabilities: Other long-term liabilities - due within one year | 1,200,310 1,464,676 794,811 12,851 36,246 61,401 |
| Other long-term liabilities - due after one year | <u>13,510,789</u> |
| Total liabilities | 20,692,543 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | |
| Property taxes levied for a future period Deferred inflows related to pensions | 46,643,618 <u>278,532</u> |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 46,922,150 |
| Net position | |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Tort immunity Operations and maintenance Student transportation Debt service Capital projects Unrestricted Total net position | 40,347,158 9,645 214,608 84,232 728,224 889,593 12,000,761 \$ 54,274,221 |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS | | EXPENSES | | F CHARGES FOR SERVICES | G | GRAM REVENL DPERATING RANTS AND NTRIBUTIONS | CAPITA A | L GRANTS AND IBUTIONS | CHA GO | T (EXPENSES) EVENUE AND ANGES IN NET POSITION VERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES |
|--|------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: Regular programs Special programs Other instructional programs State retirement contributions Support Services: | \$ | 20,844,968 6,585,422 2,875,586 20,222,394 | \$ | 740,686 - - - | \$ | 7,350 2,341,528 181,956 20,222,394 | \$ | -1 -1 -1 | \$ | (20,096,932) (4,243,894) (2,693,630) |
| Pupils Instructional staff General administration School administration Business Transportation Operations and maintenance Central Other supporting services | | 2,426,341 1,122,625 1,377,421 2,201,902 1,913,424 1,590,220 2,579,452 2,504,067 12,999 | | 308,442 17,719 120 | | 88,546 - - 411,270 336,290 - - | | - - - - - 20,323 | | (2,426,341) (1,034,079) (1,377,421) (2,201,902) (1,193,712) (1,236,211) (2,559,009) (2,504,067) (12,999) |
| Community services Interest and fees | - | 61,513 525,535 | | <u>.</u> | | <u>.</u> | 20 | | | (61,513) (525,535) |
| Total governmental activities | \$ | 66,843,869 | \$ | 1,066,967 | \$ | 23,589,334 | \$ | 20,323 | | (42,167,245) |
| | 1000 | eneral revenue Taxes: | s: | | | | | | | |
| | | Real estate ta Real estate ta Real estate ta | ixe ixe erl ila | | ecific ot se | purposes ervice | × | | Section 2 | 37,848,702 5,247,355 2,921,865 1,265,665 1,516,878 139,477 1,075,312 |
| | | Total genera | al r | evenues | | | | | - | 50,015,254 |
| | 9 | Change in net p | 005 | ition | | | | | | 7,848,009 |
| | | Net position, be | egir | nning of year | | | | | | 46,426,212 |
| | | Net position, er | nd (| of year | | | | | \$ | 54,274,221 |

GLEN ELLYN SCHOOL DISTRICT 41 GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

BALANCE SHEET

AS OF JUNE 30, 2017 WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

| | | | | ERATIONS AND | | | MUNICIPAL | |
|--|--------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | GE | NERAL FUND | N | MAINTENANCE FUND | TRA | NSPORTATION FUND | RETIREMENT/SO SECURITY FUN | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments Receivables (net allowance for uncollectibles): | \$ | 38,195,558 | \$ | 2,960,648 | \$ | 573,543 | \$ 1,428, | 251 |
| Interest | | 11,212 | | 220 | | = | <u>5-</u> | |
| Property taxes | | 17,971,336 | | 2,314,452 | | 449,158 | 548, | 689 |
| Intergovernmental | | 1,205,090 | e | | | 168,464 | - | |
| Total assets | \$ | 57,383,196 | \$ | 5,275,320 | <u>\$</u> | 1,191,165 | \$ 1,976, | 940 |
| Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance | | | | | | 8 | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Salaries and wages payable | \$ | 468,895 1,464,676 | \$ | 323,555 | \$ | 210,536 | \$ | 23 |
| Payroll liabilities | | 758,766 | | (766) | | - | 36, | 811 |
| Retainage payable | | - | | = 9 | | - | ·- | |
| Other current liabilities Due to other governments | | 36,246 - | | - | | | _ | |
| Total liabilities | | 2,728,583 | | 322,789 | | 210,536 | 36, | 834 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for a future period | | 36,787,735 | | 4,737,736 | | 919,436 | 1,123, | 180 |
| Unavailable state and federal aid receivable | | 580,842 | | = | | 84,232 | -, 120, | |
| Unavailable interest receivable | | 6,665 | | 187 | | - | - | |
| Unavailable tuition receivable | 3 | | _ | | | | - | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 37,375,242 | _ | 4,737,923 | | 1,003,668 | 1,123, | <u> 180</u> |
| Fund balance | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Unassigned | Walter | 9,645 17,269,726 | | 214,608 | | (23,039) | 816,9 - | 926 |
| Total fund balance (deficit) | | 17,279,371 | (2-1) | 214,608 | | (23,039) | 816,9 | 926 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | · | | | | | , , , , , , , , , | | |
| resources, and fund balance | \$ | 57,383,196 | \$ | 5,275,320 | \$ | 1,191,165 | \$ 1,976,9 | <u>940</u> |
| | | | | | | | | |

| DEBT SERVICE | CAPITAL | ТОТ | |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| FUND | PROJECTS FUND | 2017 | 2016 |
| \$ 2,362,715 | \$ 1,567,045 | \$ 47,087,760 | \$ 40,068,304 |
| 273 1,502,441 | | 11,705 22,786,076 1,373,554 | 11,705 22,966,504 1,068,869 |
| \$ 3,865,429 | \$ 1,567,045 | \$ 71,259,095 | \$ 64,115,382 |
| | | = | |
| \$ - | \$ 197,301 | | \$ 669,653 |
| - | | 1,464,676 | 1,407,868 |
| :- | 10 051 | 794,811 12,851 | 379,026 |
| - | 12,851 | 36,246 | 153,086 |
| - | - | - | 130,122 |
| | 240.452 | 3 500 004 | |
| | 210,152 | 3,508,894 | 2,739,755 |
| 3,075,531 | • | 46,643,618 | 45,711,781 |
| - | a | 665,074 | 572,956 |
| 273 | # | 7,125 | 7,125 217,103 |
| *************************************** | | | 217,103 |
| 3,075,804 | | 47,315,817 | 46,508,965 |
| | | | |
| 789,625 | 1,356,893 | 3,187,697 | 2,818,340 |
| | | 17,246,687 | 12,048,322 |
| 789,625 | 1,356,893 | 20,434,384 | 14,866,662 |
| | | | |
| \$ 3,865,429 | \$ 1,567,045 | \$ 71,259,095 | \$ 64,115,382 |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

| Total fund balances - governmental funds | | | \$ 20,434,384 |
|--|----|---|--|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: | | | a |
| Net capital assets used in governmental activities and included in the Statement of Net Position do not require the expenditure of financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. | | | 48,084,166 |
| Certain revenues receivable by the District and recognized in the Statement of Net Position does not provide current financial resources and is included as deferred inflows of resources in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. Interest revenue | \$ | 7,125 | |
| State aid revenue | | 665,074 | 672,199 |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions do not relate to current financial resources and are not included in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. | | | 2,545,653 |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions do not relate to current financial resources and are not included in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. | | | (278,532) |
| Long-term liabilities applicable to the District's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period, and accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term, are reported in the Statement of Net Position. | | | |
| Balances at June 30, 2017 are: Capital appreciation bonds payable Debt certificates payable Unamortized bond premium Net other post employment obligation Net pension liability Capital leases | \$ | (2,910,033) (5,985,000) (467,300) (218,716) (7,378,740) (49,708) | is a second of the second of t |
| Compensated absences | * | (112,751) | (17,122,248) |
| Interest on long-term liabilities accrued in the Statement of Net Position will not be paid with current financial resources and, therefore, is not recognized in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. | | | (61,401) |
| Net position of governmental activities | | | \$ 54,274,221 |

GLEN ELLYN SCHOOL DISTRICT 41 GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | | | | ERATIONS AND AINTENANCE | TRANSPORTATION | MUNICIPAL DETIDEMENT/SOCIAL |
|--|----|------------|-----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| | GE | NERAL FUND | IVI | FUND | FUND | RETIREMENT/SOCIAL SECURITY FUND |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 37,851,150 | \$ | 3,225,563 | \$ 908,644 | \$ 1,110,700 |
| Corporate personal property | | | | | | , |
| replacement taxes | | 1,128,135 | | _ | K = | 137,530 |
| State aid | | 23,311,332 | | - | 351,733 | := |
| Federal aid | | 1,351,029 | | = | :# | := |
| Investment income | | 135,975 | | 782 | 99 | 1,171 |
| Other | | 2,320,525 | | 6,138 | 17,719 | |
| Total revenues | | 66,098,146 | | 3,232,483 | 1,278,195 | 1,249,401 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | 10 000 000 | | | | 222 222 |
| Regular programs | | 18,986,636 | | ₹ 77 .57 | (= | 222,008 |
| Special programs | | 4,814,025 | | === | | 223,267 |
| Other instructional programs | | 2,790,077 | | = 5 | - | 62,036 |
| State retirement contributions Support Services: | | 20,222,394 | | | × - | - |
| Pupils | | 2,345,440 | | - 9 | _ | 62,441 |
| Instructional staff | | 1,099,635 | | -0 | _ | 37,572 |
| General administration | | 1,268,436 | | = 4 | - | 29,309 |
| School administration | | 1,972,048 | | - | _ | 74,668 |
| Business | | 1,702,004 | | - | _ | 85,264 |
| Transportation | | - | | = | 1,580,375 | 3,241 |
| Operations and maintenance | | 1,464,073 | | 1,658,642 | | 220,115 |
| Central | | 2,364,645 | | - | - | 138,239 |
| Other supporting services | | - | | -2 | - | - |
| Community services | | 84,601 | | | - | 11,099 |
| Payments to other districts and gov't units | | 940,955 | | - 2 | ; - | 3= |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | | - | | g = | - | - |
| Interest and other | | - | | -0 | | - |
| Capital outlay | _ | 77,778 | | 378,802 | | |
| Total expenditures | | 60,132,747 | | 2,037,444 | 1,580,375 | 1,169,259 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | |
| expenditures | - | 5,965,399 | | 1,195,039 | (302,180) | 80,142 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | (740 700) | | (4.450.000) | 1 ≡ | , = |
| Transfers (out) | | (742,760) | | (1,450,000) | ≔ . | - |
| Premium on bonds sold | - | | - | | - | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (742,760) | | (1,450,000) | V | |
| Net change in fund balance | | 5,222,639 | | (254,961) | (302,180) | 80,142 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 12,056,732 | - | 469,569 | 279,141 | 736,784 |
| Fund balance (deficit), end of year | \$ | 17,279,371 | \$ | 214,608 | \$ (23,039) | \$ 816,926 |

| DEE | BT SERVICE | CAPITAL | | TOTA | |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | FUND | PROJECTS FUND | | 2017 | 2016 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 2,921,865 | \$ - | \$ | 46,017,922 | \$ 45,190,023 |
| | | - | | 1,265,665 | 892,122 |
| | - | - | | 23,663,065 | 16,466,086 |
| | - | J= | | 1,351,029 | 923,713 |
| | 208 | 1,242 | | 139,477 | 71,795 |
| | - | 35,323 | 100 | 2,379,705 | 1,249,779 |
| | 2,922,073 | 36,565 | Ξ | 74,816,863 | 64,793,518 |
| | | | | | |
| | ÷ | = | | 19,208,644 | 19,272,069 |
| | = | 11= | | 5,037,292 | 4,749,611 |
| | = | | | 2,852,113 | 2,277,163 |
| | - | 22 | | 20,222,394 | 13,564,853 |
| | = | œ | | 2,407,881 | 2,561,226 |
| | - | W <u>-1</u> | | 1,137,207 | 1,181,288 |
| | | 10 10 | | 1,297,745 | 1,217,420 |
| | = | | | 2,046,716 | 2,037,585 |
| | .) | - | | 1,787,268 1,583,616 | 1,615,981 1,276,757 |
| | = = | 11,301 | | 3,354,131 | 3,843,420 |
| | _ | - | | 2,502,884 | 2,748,581 |
| | - | 12,999 | | 12,999 | |
| | = | <u> </u> | | 95,700 | 441,138 |
| | - | · <u>-</u> | | 940,955 | 685,426 |
| | 3,303,187 | 2 1 | | 3,303,187 | 3,209,156 |
| | 345,343 | <u> </u> | | 345,343 | 444,502 |
| - | | 1,123,786 | _ | 1,580,366 | 4,971,984 |
| | 3,648,530 | 1,148,086 | i to | 69,716,441 | 66,098,160 |
| | (726,457) | (1,111,521) | _ | 5,100,422 | (1,304,642) |
| | 742,760 | 1,450,000 | | 2,192,760 | 2,456,191 |
| | - 12,700 | -, 100,000 | | (2,192,760) | (2,456,191) |
| | - | 467,300 | 100 | 467,300 | |
| | 742,760 | 1,917,300 | _ | 467,300 | |
| | 16,303 | 805,779 | | 5,567,722 | (1,304,642) |
| | 773,322 | 551,114 | _ | 14,866,662 | 16,171,304 |
| \$ | 789,625 | \$ 1,356,893 | 160 | 20,434,384 | \$ 14,866,662 |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| Not ahange in fund halanges, total governmental funds | | | |
|--|----|---|-----------------|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | | | \$ 5,567,722 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because: | | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which current year net capital outlay exceeds depreciation expense. | | | 238,210 |
| Certain revenues included in the Statement of Activities does not provide current financial resources and, therefore, is included as deferred inflows of resources in the fund statements. State aid revenue Tuition revenue | \$ | 92,118 (217,103) | |
| | | (2111100) | (124,985) |
| The issuance of long-term debt (bonds, capital leases, etc.) provides current financial resources to the governmental funds, while its principal repayment consumes current financial resources of the governmental funds. Neither | | | |
| transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This is the amount of current year principal repayments on long-term financing arrangements. | | | 3,303,187 |
| Governmental funds report the effects of premiums, discounts and similar items when the debt is issued. However, these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This is the amount of the current year, net effect of these differences. | | | (514,476) |
| Accretion on capital appreciation bonds decreases net position but has no effect on the governmental funds. | | | (213,306) |
| In the Statement of Activities, operating expenses are measured by the amounts incurred during the year. However, certain of these items are included in the governmental funds only to the extent that they require the expenditure of current financial resources: | | | |
| Interest payable Compensated absences Net OPEB obligation Net pension liability Deferred outflows of resources due to pensions | \$ | 80,290 (2,642) (80,619) (1,222,427) 634,204 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources due to pensions | · | 182,851 | (400.040) |
| | | | (408,343) |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | | | \$ 7,848,009 |

AGENCY FUND

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

| | a g | _ | AGENCY STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and investments | | \$ | 199,226 |
| Total assets | | <u>\$</u> | 199,226 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Student Organization IPTIP Flex | | \$ | 42,416 156,810 |
| Total liabilities | | \$ | 199,226 |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Glen Ellyn School District 41 (the "District") operates as a public school system governed by a sevenmember board. The District is organized under the School Code of the State of Illinois, as amended. The accounting policies of the District conform to the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applicable to local governmental units of this type. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the District:

Reporting Entity

This report includes all of the funds of the District. The reporting entity for the District consists of the primary government and its component units. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable or other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that their exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The District has not identified any organizations that meet this criteria.

Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. The District's operating activities are all considered "governmental activities", that is, activities normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The District has no operating activities that would be considered "business activities".

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include: (1) amounts paid by the recipient of goods or services offered by the program and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Governmental Funds Financial Statements

Governmental funds financial statements are organized and operated on the basis of funds and are used to account for the District's general governmental activities. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose, and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, reserves, fund balance, revenues and expenditures. The minimum number of funds is maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements.

Separate financial statements are provided for all governmental funds and fiduciary funds; the fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (CONTINUED)

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus, while the fiduciary fund statements do not have a measurement focus. The government-wide financial statements and the fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue when all eligibility requirements have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are both "measurable and available". "Measurable" means that the amount of the transaction can be determined, and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers all revenues available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. However, expenditures for unmatured principal and interest on general long-term debt are recognized when due; and certain compensated absences, claims and judgments are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

Major Governmental Funds

<u>General Fund</u> - the general operating fund of the District. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. This fund is primarily used for most of the instructional and administrative aspects of the District's operations. Revenues consist largely of local property taxes and state government aid.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes, other than those accounted for in the Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Funds or Fiduciary Funds.

Operations and Maintenance Fund - accounts for expenditures made for repair and maintenance of the District's buildings and land. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes.

Transportation Fund - accounts for all revenue and expenditures made for student transportation. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants.

Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund - accounts for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, payments to Medicare, and payments to the Social Security System for non-certified employees. Revenue to finance the contributions is derived primarily from local property taxes and personal property replacement taxes.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. The primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service and transfers from other funds.

<u>Capital Project Fund</u> - accounts for the financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to be used for the acquisition or construction of, and/or additions to, major capital facilities.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (CONTINUED)

Capital Projects Fund - accounts for construction projects and renovations financed through developer donations, serial bond issues, debt certificates, or transfers from other funds.

Other Fund Types

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> - account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments or other funds.

Agency Funds - include Student Activity Funds, Convenience Accounts and Other Agency Funds. These funds are custodial in nature and do not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Although the Board of Education has the ultimate responsibility for Activity Funds, they are not local education agency funds. Student Activity Funds account for assets held by the District which are owned, operated and managed generally by the student body, under the guidance and direction of adults or a staff member, for educational, recreational or cultural purposes. Convenience Accounts account for assets that are normally maintained by a local education agency as a convenience for its faculty, staff, etc.

On-behalf payments (payments made by a third party for the benefit of the district, such as payments made by the state to the Teachers' Retirement System) have been recognized in the financial statements.

Property taxes, replacement taxes, certain state and federal aid, and interest on investments are susceptible to accrual. Other receipts become measurable and available when cash is received by the District and recognized as revenue at that time.

Grant funds are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant. Accordingly, when such funds are received, they are recorded as unearned revenues until earned.

All Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources and disclosure of contingent assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity

Deposits and Investments

State statutes authorize the District to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, certain highly-rated commercial paper, corporate bonds, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Investment Pool. Investments are stated at fair value. Changes in fair value of investments are included as investment income.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (CONTINUED)

Receivables and Payables

Transactions between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds". These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activities column in the statement of net position. Receivables are expected to be collected within one year.

Property Tax Revenues

The District must file its tax levy resolution by the last Tuesday in December of each year. The District's 2016 levy resolution was approved during the December 14, 2016 board meeting. The District's property tax is levied each year on all taxable real property located in the District and it becomes a lien on the property on January 1 of that year. The owner of real property on January 1 in any year is liable for taxes of that year.

The tax rate ceilings are applied at the fund level. These ceilings are established by state law subject to change only by the approval of the voters of the District.

The PTELA limitation is applied in the aggregate to the total levy (excluding certain levies for the repayment of debt). PTELA limits the increase in total taxes billed to the lessor of 5% or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the preceding year. The amount can be exceeded to the extent there is "new growth" in the District's tax base. The new growth consists of new construction, annexations and tax increment finance district property becoming eligible for taxation. The CPI rates applicable to the 2016 and 2015 tax levies were 0.7% and 0.8%, respectively.

Property taxes are collected by the County Collector/Treasurer, who remits to the District its share of collections. Taxes levied in one year become due and payable in two equal installments: the first due on June 1 and the second due on September 1. Property taxes are normally collected by the District within 60 days of the respective installment dates.

The 2016 property tax levy is recognized as a receivable in fiscal 2017, net of estimated uncollectible amounts approximately 1% and less amounts already received. The District considers that the 2016 levy is to be used to finance operations in fiscal 2018. Therefore, the entire 2016 levy, including amounts collected in fiscal 2017, has been recognized as a deferred inflow of resources, in the accompanying financial statements.

Personal Property Replacement Taxes

Personal property replacement taxes are first allocated to the Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund, and the balance is allocated to the remaining funds at the discretion of the District.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings, vehicles, and equipment are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$500 and an estimated useful life of more than 1 year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (CONTINUED)

Depreciation of capital assets is provided using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Buildings | 20 - 50 |
| Building Improvements | 20 |
| Vehicles | 8 |
| Equipment | 5 - 20 |

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition.

Deferred Outflows of Resources

A deferred outflow of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that future time.

Compensated Absences

Under terms of employment, employees are granted sick leave and vacations in varying amounts. Only benefits considered to be vested are disclosed in these statements.

All vested vacation and sick leave pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements, or are payable with expendable available resources.

Administrators receive 20 days per year of vacation leave. 12 month Exempt staff receive vacation days based upon the number of years of service they have with the District and varies between 10 and 20 days per year. 12 month staff that are in the American Federal of State County and Municipal Employees bargaining unit receive vacation days based upon the number of years of service they have with the District and varies between 10 and 20 days per year. All of these groups can request up to 5 unused vacation days to be rolled into the following year.

Payments for vacation and sick leave will be made at rates in effect when the benefits are used. Accumulated vacation and sick leave liabilities at June 30, 2017 are determined on the basis of current salary rates and include salary related payments.

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the applicable bonds using the effective interest method. The balance at year end for premiums/discounts is shown as an increase or decrease in the liability section of the statement of net position.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts during the period incurred. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (CONTINUED)

Deferred Inflows of Resources

A deferred inflow of resources represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and therefore will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that future time.

Equity Classifications

Equity is classified as net position in the government-wide financial statements and displayed in three components:

Net investment in capital assets - Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets less than any unspent debt proceeds.

Restricted net position - Consists of net position with constraints placed on its use either by 1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or, 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted net position - All other net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first and then unrestricted resources.

Equity is classified as fund balance in the fund financial statements and displayed in five components:

Nonspendable - includes amounts not in spendable form, such as inventory, or amounts required to be maintained intact legally or contractually (principal endowment) (e.g. inventory, pre-paid items, permanent scholarships).

Restricted - includes amounts constrained for a specific purpose by external parties (e.g. Debt Service, Capital Projects, State and Federal Grant Funds).

Committed - includes amounts constrained for a specific purpose by a government using its highest level of decision making authority, the Board of Education. This formal action (a resolution) must occur prior to the end of the reporting period, but the amount of the commitment, which will be subject to the constraints, may be determined in the subsequent period. Any changes to the constraints imposed require the same formal action of the Board of Education board that originally created the commitment.

Assigned - includes general fund amounts constrained for a specific purpose by the Board of Education or by an official that has been delegated authority to assign amounts. The Board of Education has declared that the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee may assign amounts for a specific purpose. The Board of Education may also take official action to assign amounts. Additionally, all remaining positive spendable amounts in governmental funds, other than the General Fund, that are neither restricted nor committed are considered assigned. Assignments may take place after the end of the reporting period.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (CONTINUED)

Unassigned - includes residual positive fund balance within the General Fund which has not been classified within the other above mentioned categories. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed or assigned for those specific purposes.

In circumstances where an expenditure is to be made for a purpose for which amounts are available in multiple fund balance classifications, the order in which resources will be expended in the General Fund is as follows: restricted fund balance, followed by committed fund balance, assigned fund balance, and lastly, unassigned fund balance. In all other funds (Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects), assigned fund balance will be spent first, followed by committed fund balance, and then restricted fund balance.

The District has a formal minimum fund balance policy. The unreserved General Fund balance shall be maintained at an acceptable level so as to continue to provide the community with uninterrupted programs or services. The General Fund balance shall be maintained at no less than 10% of the preceding year's operating expenditures.

Governmental fund balances reported on the fund financial statements at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

The restricted fund balance in the General Fund is comprised of \$9,645 for tort immunity. The remaining restricted fund balances are for the purpose of the respective funds as described above in the Major Governmental Funds section.

Comparative Data

The financial statements include summarized prior-year comparative information. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2016, from which such summarized information was derived.

Eliminations and Reclassifications

In the process of aggregating data for the government-wide financial statements, some amounts reported as interfund activity and balances were eliminated or reclassified.

NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Excess of Expenditures over Budget

For the year ended June 30, 2017, expenditures exceeded budget in the General Fund (Educational Accounts) by \$8,150,076. These excesses were funded by available financial resources.

Deficit Fund Equity

The Transportation Fund had a deficit fund balance of \$23,039 as of June 30, 2017. District management expects to fund this deficit through future property tax revenues and state aid.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 3 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

At year end, the District's cash and investments was comprised of the following:

| | G | Government- | | | |
|----------------------|----|-------------|------------------|---|------------|
| | | wide | Fiduciary | | Total |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 47,087,760 | \$ 199,226 \$ | 5 | 47,286,986 |
| Total | \$ | 47,087,760 | \$ 199,226 | 5 | 47,286,986 |

For disclosure purposes, this amount is segregated into the following components: 1) cash on hand 2) deposits with financial institutions, which include amounts held in demand accounts, savings accounts and non-negotiable certificates of deposit; 3) investments in the Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus (ISDLAF+) and 4) other investments, which consist of all investments other than certificates of deposit, as follows:

| · | Cash and investments |
|--|--|
| Cash on hand Deposits with financial institutions ISDLAF + Other investments | \$ 200 30,219,596 7,183,462 9,883,728 |
| Total | <u>\$ 47,286,986</u> |

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The District's investments detailed in the interest rate risk table below are measured using the market valuation method and Level 2 valuation inputs.

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the value of an investment. The District's investment policy seeks to ensure preservation of capital in the District's overall portfolio. Return on investment is of secondary importance to safety of principal and liquidity. The policy does not limit investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, the policy requires the District investment portfolio to be sufficiently liquid to enable the District to meet all operating requirements as they come due. A portion of the portfolio is required to be invested in readily available funds to ensure appropriate liquidity.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 3 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (CONTINUED)

At year end, the District had the following investments:

| | | Investment Maturity (In Years) | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|----|------|-----|--------------|
| | | Fair Value | Le | ss than one | | 1-5 | | 6-10 | Mor | e than 10 |
| ISDLAF + Term Series | \$ | 6,150,000 | \$ | 6,150,000 | \$ | - | \$ | Œ | \$ | <u>\$</u>)) |
| Negotiable CD's | | 2,732,931 | | 745,947 | | 1,986,984 | | - | | 8 0 |
| US agencies | _ | 1,000,797 | | | | 1,000,797 | | | _ | |
| Total | \$ | 9,883,728 | \$ | 6,895,947 | \$ | 2,987,781 | \$ | - | \$ | #0 |

Redemption Notice Period. Investments in ISDLAF's Term Series may be redeemed upon seven days' advance notice. Redemption prior to maturity may result in the realization of a loss on the investment, including a penalty in an amount necessary to recoup the Term Series penalty charges, losses and other costs attributable to the early redemption.

Credit Risk. Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. State Statutes limit the investments in commercial paper and corporate bonds to the top three ratings of two nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSRO's). The District's investment policy authorizes investments in any type of security as permitted by Section 2 through 6 of the Illinois Public Funds Investment Act.

The Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus (ISDLAF+) is a not-for-profit investment trust formed pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code and managed by a Board of Trustees elected from participating members. The trust is not registered with the SEC as an investment company. Investments are rated AAAm and are valued at share price, which is the price for which the investment could be sold.

Concentration of Credit Risk. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The District's investment policy requires diversification of the investment portfolio to minimize risk of loss resulting from over-concentration in a particular type of security, risk factor, issuer, or maturity. The policy requires diversification strategies to be determined and revised periodically by the District's Investment Officer to meet the District's ongoing need for safety, liquidity, and rate of return.

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits. With respect to deposits, custodial credit risk refers to the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's investment policy limits the exposure to deposit custodial credit risk by requiring all deposits in excess of FDIC insurable limits to be secured by collateral in the event of default or failure of the financial institution holding the funds. As of June 30, 2017, the bank balance of the District's deposit with financial institutions totaled \$30,560,889; this amount was fully collateralized and insured.

Custodial Credit Risk - Investments. With respect to investments, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the even of the failure of the counterparty, the government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's investment policy limits the exposure to investment custodial credit risk by requiring all investments be secured by private insurance or collateral.

Occasionally certain funds participating in the common bank accounts will incur overdrafts (deficits) in the account. The overdrafts result from expenditures that have been approved by the Board of Education.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 4 - INTERFUND TRANSFERS

During the year, the Board of Education transferred \$138,244 from the General Fund (Educational Accounts) to the Debt Service Fund to pay capital lease principal and interest payments required during the year.

During the year, the Board of Education transferred \$604,516 from the Operations and Maintenance Fund to the Debt Service Fund to pay outstanding debt certificate principal and interest payments required during the year

During the year, the Board of Education transferred \$1,450,000 from Operations and Maintenance Fund to the Capital Projects Fund for the purpose of funding multiple capital projects in the current and subsequent fiscal year.

State law allows for these transfers.

NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the District for the year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land Construction in progress | \$ 152,646 192,916 | | \$ - 192,916 | \$ 152,646 318,331 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 345,562 | 318,331 | 192,916 | 470,977 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings | 72,359,014 | 1,289,236 | _ | 73,648,250 |
| Building improvements | 1,539,671 | 233,228 | - | 1,772,899 |
| Equipment | 8,866,631 | 863,104 | _ | 9,729,735 |
| Vehicles | 249,790 | | | 249,790 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 83,015,106 | 2,385,568 | | 85,400,674 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings | 27,664,170 | 1,862,961 | -1 | 29,527,131 |
| Building improvements | 672,911 | 69,457 | - | 742,368 |
| Equipment | 7,013,079 | | - | 7,338,266 |
| Vehicles | 164,552 | 15,168 | | 179,720 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 35,514,712 | 2,272,773 | | 37,787,485 |
| Net capital assets being depreciated | 47,500,394 | 112,795 | | 47,613,189 |
| Net governmental activities capital assets | \$ 47,845,956 | <u>\$ 431,126</u> | <u>\$ 192,916</u> | \$ 48,084,166 |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS - (CONTINUED)

Depreciation expense was recognized in the operating activities of the District as follows:

| Governmental Activities | | Depreciation | | |
|---|----|---|--|--|
| Regular programs Special programs School administration Business Operations and maintenance | \$ | 1,498,157 499,328 92,929 38,265 144,094 | | |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities | \$ | 2,272,773 | | |

NOTE 6 - OPERATING LEASES

The District leases equipment under noncancelable operating leases. Total costs for such leases were \$565,223 for the year ended June 30, 2017. At June 30, 2017, future minimum lease payments for these leases are as follows:

| - | Year Ending June 30, | Amount |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| 2018 2019 2020 2021 | | \$ 430,005 326,545 11,083 1083 |
| Total | | \$ 778,716 |

NOTE 7 - LONG TERM LIABILITIES

Changes in General Long-term Liabilities. The following is the long-term liability activity for the District for the year ended June 30, 2017:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Deletions | Ending Balance | Due Within One Year |
|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| General obligation bonds Capital appreciation | \$ 1,750,000 | \$ - | \$ 1,750,000 | \$ - | \$ - |
| bonds | 3,761,727 | 213,306 | 1,065,000 | 2,910,033 | 3,075,000 |
| Unamortized premium | 15,357 | 467,300 | 15,357 | | |
| Total bonds payable | 5,527,084 | 680,606 | 2,830,357 | 3,377,333 | 3,075,000 |
| Debt certificates | 6,340,000 | ₽ | 355,000 | 5,985,000 | 374,000 |
| Net pension liability | 6,156,313 | 2,489,158 | 1,266,731 | 7,378,740 | = |
| Capital leases | 182,895 | * * | 133,187 | 49,708 | 49,708 |
| Net OPEB obligations | 138,097 | 151,453 | 70,834 | 218,716 | <u>.</u> |
| Compensated absences | 110,109 | 241,968 | 239,326 | 112,751 | 112,751 |
| Total long-term liabilities - governmental activities | <u>\$ 18,454,498</u> | \$ 3,563,185 | \$ 4,895,435 | 5 <u>\$ 17,122,248</u> | \$ 3,611,459 |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 7 - LONG TERM LIABILITIES - (CONTINUED)

The obligations for the compensated absences and Net OPEB obligations will be repaid from the General Fund.

The obligations for the net pension liability will be repaid from the General Fund for the portion applicable to the Teacher Retirement System and from the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund for the portion applicable to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund.

General Obligation Bonds. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the District. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

| Purpose | Interest Rates | Original Indebtedness | Face Amount | Carrying Amount |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Series 1998 Capital Appreciation Bonds dated are due in annual installments through February 18, 2018 | None | <u>\$ 10,999,904</u> <u>\$</u> | 3,075,000 \$ | 2,910,033 |
| Total | | \$ 10,999,904 \$ | 3,075,000 \$ | 2,910,033 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows for governmental type activities:

| | Principal | Total | | |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 2018 | \$ 3,075,000 | \$ 3,075,000 | | |
| Total | \$ 3,075,000 | \$ 3,075,000 | | |

The District is subject to the Illinois School Code, which limits the amount of certain indebtedness to 6.9% of the most recent available equalized assessed valuation of the District. As of June 30, 2017, the statutory debt limit for the District was \$89,876,389, providing a debt margin of \$82,139,380. There are numerous covenants with which the District must comply in regard to these bond issues. As of June 30, 2017, the District was in compliance with all significant bond covenants, including federal arbitrage regulations.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 7 - LONG TERM LIABILITIES - (CONTINUED)

Alternate Revenue Bonds. The obligations for the debt certificates will be repaid from the Debt Service Fund and funded with transfers from the General Fund (Educational Account) or Operations and Maintenance Fund. The District has pledged future property tax revenues to repay \$7 million of debt certificates issued on March 26, 2014. Proceeds from the debt certificates provided financing for facility improvements. The debt certificates are payable solely from property tax revenues and are payable through April 1, 2029. Annual principal and interest payments on the debt certificates are expected to require between \$608,959 and \$661,206 of property tax revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$7,600,261. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total property tax revenues were \$604,516 and \$41,076,713, respectively.

Debt certificates currently outstanding are as follows:

| Purpose | Interest Rates | Original Indebtedness | Face Amount | Carrying Amount |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Series 2014 Debt Certificate dated March 26, 2014 are due in annual installments through April 1, 2029 | 4.02% | \$ 7,000,000 \$ | \$ 5,985,000 <u>\$</u> | \$ 5,985,000 |
| Total | | \$ 7,000,000 | 5,985,000 | 5,985,000 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for debt certificates are as follows for governmental type activities:

| | Prir | ncipal | Interest | Total |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| 2018 | \$ | 374,000 \$ | 234,959 | \$ 608,959 |
| 2019 | • | 393,000 | 219,638 | 612,638 |
| 2020 | | 413,000 | 203,538 | 616,538 |
| 2021 | | 434,000 | 186,618 | 620,618 |
| 2022 | | 456,000 | 168,840 | 624,840 |
| 2023 - 2027 | 2 | ,655,000 | 544,082 | 3,199,082 |
| 2028 - 2029 | 1 | ,260,000 | 57,586 | 1,317,586 |
| Total | <u>\$ 5</u> | ,985,000 \$ | 1,615,261 | \$ 7,600,261 |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 7 - LONG TERM LIABILITIES - (CONTINUED)

Capital Leases. The District has entered into multiple lease agreements as lessee for financing the acquisition of computer equipment. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, the assets and obligations have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the inception date. At June 30, 2017, \$242,580 of amounts included in capital assets were acquired via capital leases. The obligations for the capital leases will be repaid from the Debt Service Fund and funded with transfers from the General Fund (Educational Accounts). The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2017, are as follows:

| | Amo | ount |
|---|-----|---------|
| 2018 | \$ | 50,960 |
| Total minimum lease payments | - | 50,960 |
| Less: amount representing interest | | (1,252) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$ | 49,708 |

NOTE 8 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to employee health benefits; workers' compensation claims; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; and natural disasters. To protect the District from workers' compensation risks, the District participates in the following public entity risk pool: Collective Liability Insurance Cooperative. The District pays annual premiums to the pool for insurance coverage. The arrangements with the pool provides that it will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain levels established by the pool. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The District continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss, including general liability and health insurance. Premiums have been recorded as expenditures in the appropriate funds. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from coverage in the prior years. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

NOTE 9 - JOINT AGREEMENTS

The District is a member of CASE (The Cooperative Association for Special Education) and DIEC (DuPage Intermediate Educational Cooperative), joint agreements that provide certain special education services to residents of many school districts. The District believes that because it does not control the selection of the governing authorities, and because of the control over employment of management personnel, operations, scope of public service, and special financing relationships exercised by the joint agreements' governing boards, these are not included as component units of the District.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 10 - Other Post-Employment Benefits

Teachers' Health Insurance Security

The District participates in the Teacher Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan that was established by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of retired Illinois public school teachers employed outside the city of Chicago. The THIS Fund provides medical, prescription, and behavioral health benefits, but it does not provide vision, dental, or life insurance benefits to annuitants of the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS). Annuitants not enrolled in Medicare may participate in the state-administered participating provider option plan or choose from several managed care options. Annuitants who are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B may be eligible to enroll in a Medicare Advantage plan.

The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375) outlines the benefit provisions of the THIS Fund and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The plan is administered by the Illinois Department of Central Management Services (CMS) with the cooperation of TRS. Section 6.6 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 requires all active contributors to TRS who are not employees of the state to make a contribution to the THIS Fund.

The percentage of employer required contributions in the future will not exceed 105 percent of the percentage of salary actually required to be paid in the previous fiscal year.

On Behalf Contributions to THIS Fund. The State of Illinois makes employer retiree health insurance contributions on behalf of the District. State contributions are intended to match contributions to THIS Fund from active members which were 1.12 percent of pay during the year ended June 30, 2017. State of Illinois contributions were \$274,695, and the District recognized revenues and expenditures of this amount during the year.

State contributions intended to match active member contributions during the years ended June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2015 were 1.07 and 1.02 percent of pay, respectively. For these years, state contributions on behalf of District employees were \$265,511 and \$247,936, respectively.

Employer Contributions to THIS Fund. The District also makes contributions to THIS Fund. The District's THIS Fund contribution was 0.84 percent during the year ended June 30, 2017 and 0.80 and 0.76 percent during the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively. For the years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015 the District paid \$206,021, \$198,513 and \$184,737 to the THIS Fund, respectively, which was 100 percent of the required contribution for those years.

The publicly available financial report of the THIS Fund may be found on the website of the Illinois Auditor General: http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/ABC-List.asp. The current reports are listed under "Central Management Services." Prior reports are available under "Healthcare and Family Services."

Retiree Health Plan

The District administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan ("the Retiree Health Plan"). The plan provides health insurance benefits for eligible retirees and their spouses through the District's insurance plan which covers both active and retired members. Benefit provisions are established through collective bargaining agreements and state that eligible retirees and their spouses may participate at established contribution rates. The Retiree Health Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 10 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - (CONTINUED)

Contribution requirements are established through collective bargaining agreements and may be amended only through negotiations between the board and the union. Retired employees that chose to participate in the District's group health insurance plan pay 100% of the costs associated with the plan they choose to participate in. Eligible employees that participate in the THIS Fund receive varying amounts of benefits paid by the District directly to the THIS fund. For fiscal year 2017, total member contributions are \$70,834. Administrative costs of Retiree's Health Plan are paid by the District.

The District's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC) The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the District's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the Retiree Health Plan, and changes in the District's net OPEB obligation to the Retiree Health Plan:

| Annual required contribution Interest on net OPEB obligation Adjustment to annual required contribution | \$ | 154,150 4,143 (6,840) |
|---|----|-------------------------------|
| Annual OPEB cost Contributions made Increase in net OPEB obligation | х- | 151,453 (70,834) 80,619 |
| Net OPEB Obligation - Beginning of Year | 3 | 138,097 |
| Net OPEB Obligation - End of Year | \$ | 218,716 |

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the Retiree Health Plan, and the net OPEB obligation for June 30, 2017 is as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ended | Annual C Cos | | EB | Net OPEB Obligation (Asset) | |
|---|-----------------|---|----|-----------------------------------|--|
| June 30, 2017 June 30, 2016 June 30, 2015 | 10 | 1,453 46.7° 9,963 63.2° 0,442 79.9° | | 218,716 138,097 97,732 | |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 10 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - (CONTINUED)

The funded status of the Retiree Health Plan as of July 1, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation date, is as follows:

| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) Actuarial value of plan assets | \$ 1,267,275 |
|--|------------------|
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) | \$ 1,267,275 |
| Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) | -% |
| Covered payroll (active plan members) | \$ 28,485,162 |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll | 4.45% |

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates for the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan is understood by the employer and plan members) and include the type of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2016 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions include a 3.0 percent investment rate of return and an annual healthcare cost trend rate. The healthcare cost trend rate for HMO plans is .10 percent initially, increased by decrements to an ultimate rate of 4% after one year. The healthcare cost trend rate for PPO is 11.50 percent initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 5 percent after 9 years. Both rates include a 2.5 percent inflation assumption. The actuarial value of the Retiree Health Plan assets was determined using techniques that spread the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a three-year period. The Retiree Health Plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level of percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2017 is 30 years.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

The retirement plans of the District include the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS) and the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF). Most funding for TRS is provided through payroll withholdings of certified employees and contributions made by the State of Illinois on-behalf of the District. IMRF is funded through property taxes and a perpetual lien of the District's corporate personal property replacement tax. Each retirement system is discussed below.

Teachers' Retirement System

Plan Description. The District participates in the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS). TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was created by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of Illinois public school teachers employed outside the city of Chicago. TRS members include all active nonannuitants who are employed by a TRS-covered employer to provide services for which teacher licensure is required. The Illinois Pension Code outlines the benefit provisions of TRS, and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The TRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the System's administration.

TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at http://trsil.org/pubs/cafr.htm; by writing to TRS at 2815 W. Washington, PO Box 19253, Springfield, IL 62794; or by calling (888) 678-3675, option 2.

Benefits Provided. TRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Tier I members have TRS or reciprocal system service prior to January 1, 2011. Tier I members qualify for retirement benefits at age 62 with five years of service, at age 60 with 10 years, or age 55 with 20 years. The benefit is determined by the average of the four highest years of creditable earnings within the last 10 years of creditable service and the percentage of average salary to which the member is entitled. Most members retire under a formula that provides 2.2 percent of final average salary up to a maximum of 75 percent with 34 years of service. Disability and death benefits are also provided.

Tier II members qualify for retirement benefits at age 67 with 10 years of service, or a discounted annuity can be paid at age 62 with 10 years of service. Creditable earnings for retirement purposes are capped and the final average salary is based on the highest consecutive eight years of creditable service rather than the last four. Disability provisions for *Tier II* are identical to those of *Tier I*. Death benefits are payable under a formula that is different from *Tier 1*.

Essentially all *Tier I* retirees receive an annual 3 percent increase in the current retirement benefit beginning January 1 following the attainment of age 61 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later. *Tier II* annual increases will be the lesser of three percent of the original benefit or one-half percent of the rate of inflation beginning January 1 following attainment of age 67 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later.

Contributions. The State of Illinois maintains the primary responsibility for funding TRS. The Illinois Pension Code, as amended by Public Act 88-0593 and subsequent acts, provides that for years 2010 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90 percent of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of fiscal year 2045.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS - (CONTINUED)

Contributions from active members and TRS contributing employers are also required by the Illinois Pension Code. The contribution rates are specified in the pension code. The active member contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2016 was 9.4 percent of creditable earnings. On July 1, 2016 the rate dropped to 9.0 percent of pay due to the expiration of the Early Retirement Option (ERO). The member contribution, which may be paid on behalf of employees by the District, is submitted to TRS by the District.

On Behalf Contributions to TRS. The State of Illinois makes employer pension contributions on behalf of the District. For the year ended June 30, 2017, State of Illinois contributions recognized by the District were based on the state's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability associated with the District, and the District recognized revenue and expenditures of \$19,947,699 in pension contributions from the State of Illinois.

2.2 Formula Contributions. Employers contribute 0.58 percent of total creditable earnings for the 2.2 formula change. The contribution rate is specified by statute. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2017, were \$148,255, and are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2016 measurement date.

Federal and Trust Fund Contributions. When TRS members are paid from federal and special trust funds administered by the District, there is a statutory requirement for the District to pay an employer pension contribution from those funds. Under a policy adopted by the TRS Board of Trustees that has been in effect since the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, employer contributions for employees paid from federal and special trust funds will be the same as the state contribution rate to TRS. Public Act 98-0674 now requires the two rates to be the same.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District pension contribution was 38.54 percent of salaries paid from federal and special trust funds. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2017, were \$112,660, which was equal to the District's required contribution. These contributions are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2016 measurement date.

Early Retirement Option. Contributions that an employer is required to pay because of a TRS member retiring are categorized as specific liability payments. The District is required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members retiring under the Early Retirement Option (ERO). The payments vary depending on the member's age and salary. The maximum employer ERO contribution under the program that ended on June 30, 2016 is 146.5 percent and applies when the member is age 55 at retirement. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District did not pay for any District ERO contributions to TRS.

Salary increases over 6 percent. The District is also required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members granted salary increases over 6 percent if those salaries are used to calculate a retiree's final average salary. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District paid \$4,042 to TRS for employer contributions due on salary increases in excess of 6 percent.

Excess sick leave. A one-time contribution is also required for members granted sick leave days in excess of the normal annual allotment if those days are used as TRS service credit. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District did not pay TRS for sick leave days granted in excess of the normal annual allotment.

TRS Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the TRS's fiduciary net position as of June 30, 2016 is available in the separately issued TRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS - (CONTINUED)

Net Pension Liability. At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (first amount shown below) that reflected a reduction for state pension support provided to the District. The state's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

| District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability | \$ 4,167,281 |
|--|-------------------|
| State's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability associated with the District | 203,120,786 |
| Total | \$ 207,288,067 |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, and rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to TRS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2016, relative to the projected contributions of all participating TRS employers and the state during that period. At June 30, 2016 and 2015, the District's proportion was 0.00527931 percent and 0.00451796 percent, respectively.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies. For purposes of measuring the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of TRS and additions to/deductions from TRS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Actuarial Assumptions. The assumptions used to measure the total pension liability in the June 30, 2016 actuarial valuation included (a) 7.00% investment rate of return net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation, (b) projected salary increases varies by amount of service credit, and (c) inflation of 2.50%.

For the June 30, 2016 valuation, the investment return assumption was lowered from 7.50 percent to 7.00 percent. Salary increase assumptions were lowered from their 2015 levels. Other assumptions were based on the 2015 experience analysis which increased retirement rates, improved mortality assumptions and made other changes.

Mortality. Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with adjustments as appropriate for TRS experience. The rates are used on a fully-generational basis using projection table MP-2014.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS - (CONTINUED)

Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class that were used by the actuary are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| U.S. equities large cap | 14.40 % | 6.94 % |
| U.S. equities small/mid cap | 3.60 % | 8.09 % |
| International equities developed | 14.40 % | 7.46 % |
| Emerging market equities | 3.60 % | 10.15 % |
| U.S. bonds core | 10.70 % | 2.44 % |
| International debt developed | 5.30 % | 1.70 % |
| Real estate | 15.00 % | 5.44 % |
| Commodities (real return) | 11.00 % | 4.28 % |
| Hedge funds (absolute return) | 8.00 % | 4.16 % |
| Private equity | 14.00 % | 10.63 % |

Discount Rate. At June 30, 2016, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was a blended rate of 6.83 percent, which was a change from the June 30, 2015 rate of 7.47 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions, employer contributions, and state contributions will be made at the current statutorily-required rates.

Based on those assumptions, TRS's fiduciary net position at June 30, 2016 was not projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members and all benefit recipients. Tier I's liability is partially funded by Tier II members, as the Tier II member contribution is higher than the cost of Tier II benefits. Due to this subsidy, contributions from future members in excess of the service cost are also included in the determination of the discount rate. Despite the subsidy, all projected future payments were not covered, so a slightly lower long-term expected rate of return on TRS investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

At June 30, 2015, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.47 percent. The discount rate was lower than the actuarially-assumed rate of return on investments that year as well because TRS's fiduciary net position and the subsidy provided by Tier II were not sufficient to cover all projected benefit payments.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS - (CONTINUED)

Discount Rate Sensitivity. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.83 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.83 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.83 percent) than the current rate:

| | Current | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|----|---------------|----|-------------|--|
| | 1 | 1% Decrease | | Discount Rate | | 1% Increase | |
| District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability | \$ | 5,096,754 | \$ | 4,167,281 | \$ | 3,408,148 | |

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$463,033 and on-behalf revenue and expense of \$19,947,699 for support provided by the state. At June 30, 2017, the District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions were from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan | \$ 30,813 | \$ | 2,826 |
| investments | 117,733 | | - |
| Assumption changes Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and | 357,907 | | = |
| proportionate share of contributions | 633,553 | | 240,878 |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 260,915 | _ | |
| Total | \$ 1,400,921 | \$ | 243,704 |

The amount reported as deferred outflows resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date in the above table will be recognized as a reduction in the net pension liability for the year ending June 30, 2018. The remaining amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions (\$896,302) will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | | | Amount | |
|----------------------|--|-----------|---------|--|
| 2018 | | \$ | 169,501 | |
| 2019 | | | 169,501 | |
| 2020 | | | 303,223 | |
| 2021 | | | 216,364 | |
| 2022 | | | 37,713 | |
| Total | | <u>\$</u> | 896,302 | |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS - (CONTINUED)

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Plan Description. The District's defined benefit pension plan for Regular employees provides retirement and disability benefits, post retirement increases, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The District's plan is managed by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), the administrator of a multi-employer pension plan. Benefit provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois. IMRF issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. The report may be obtained on-line at www.imrf.org.

All employees hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. Public Act 96-0889 created a second tier for IMRF's Regular Plan. IMRF assigns a benefit tier to a member when he or she is enrolled in IMRF. The tier is determined by the member's first IMRF participation date. If the member first participated in IMRF before January 1, 2011, they participate in *Regular Tier 1*. If the member first participated in IMRF on or after January 1, 2011, they participate in *Regular Tier 2*.

For Regular Tier 1, pension benefits vest after eight years of service. Participating members who retire at or after age 60 with 8 years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Regular Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3% of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement. For Regular Tier 2, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating members who retire at or after age 67 with 10 years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96. Under Regular Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the lesser of 3% of the original pension amount, or 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount. IMRF also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute.

Plan Membership. At December 31, 2016, the measurement date, membership of the plan was as follows:

| Retirees and beneficiaries | 155 |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Inactive, non-retired members | 365 |
| Active members | 132 |
| Total | 652 |
| 10181 | |

Contributions. As set by statute, District employees participating in IMRF are required to contribute 4.50 percent of their annual covered salary. The statute requires the District to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. The District's actuarially determined contribution rate for calendar year 2016 was 11.69 percent of annual covered payroll. The District also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by the IMRF Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS - (CONTINUED)

Net Pension Liability/(Asset). The net pension liability/(asset) was measured as of December 31, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability/(asset) was determined by an annual actuarial valuation as of that date.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability/(asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of IMRF and additions to/deductions from IMRF fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by IMRF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Actuarial Assumptions. The assumptions used to measure the total pension liability in the December 31, 2016 annual actuarial valuation included (a) 7.50% investment rate of return, (b) projected salary increases from 3.75% to 14.50%, including inflation, and (c) price inflation of 2.75%. The retirement age is based on experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition. The tables were last updated for the 2014 valuation pursuant to an experience study of the period 2011-2013.

Mortality. For non-disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2014). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustment that were applied for non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Projected Returns/Risk

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | | Ten Year Geometric |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Equities | 38.00 % | 8.30 % | 6.85 % |
| International equities | 17.00 % | 8.45 % | 6.75 % |
| Fixed income | 27.00 % | 3.05 % | 3.00 % |
| Real estate | 8.00 % | 6.90 % | 5.75 % |
| Alternatives | 9.00 % | | |
| Private equity | | 12.45 % | 7.35 % |
| Hedge funds | | 5.35 % | 5.25 % |
| Commodities | | 4.25 % | 2.65 % |
| Cash equivalents | 1.00 % | 2.25 % | 2.25 % |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS - (CONTINUED)

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for IMRF was 7.50%. The discount rate calculated using the December 31, 2015 measurement date was 7.46%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that District contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits payments to determine the total pension liability.

Discount Rate Sensitivity. The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability/(asset) to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the pension liability of the District calculated using the discount rate of 7.50% as well as what the net pension liability/(asset) would be if it were to be calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.50%) or 1 percentage point higher (8.50%) than the current rate:

| | Current | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------|--|--|
| <u> </u> | 1% Decrease | | Discount Rate | | 1% Increase | | |
| Total pension liability Plan fiduciary net position | | 2,393,495 5,878,507 | \$ 20,089,966 16,878,507 | \$ | 18,160,137 16,878,507 | | |
| Net pension liability/(asset) | | 5,514,988 | \$ 3,211,459 | \$ | 1,281,630 | | |

Changes in Net Pension Liability/(Asset). The District's changes in net pension liability/(asset) for the calendar year ended December 31, 2016 was as follows:

| | | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|----|---|------------|--|--|--|
| | | Total Pension Liability (a) | | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b) | | Net Pension ability/(Asset) (a) - (b) | | |
| Balances at December 31, 2015 Service cost Interest on total pension liability Changes in benefit terms Change of assumptions | \$ | 19,090,819 475,524 1,406,311 157,754 (85,993) | \$ | 15,894,224 - - - - - | \$ | 3,196,595 475,524 1,406,311 157,754 (85,993) | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions Contributions - employer Contributions - employee Net investment income Other (net transfer) | | (954,449) - - - - - | | (954,449) 484,961 197,191 1,091,273 165,307 | y <u>=</u> | (484,961) (197,191) (1,091,273) (165,307) | | |
| Balances at December 31, 2016 | \$ | 20,089,966 | \$ | 16,878,507 | \$ | 3,211,459 | | |

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS - (CONTINUED)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$709,637. The District's deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pension were from the following sources:

| Differences between expected and actual experience Assumption changes Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan | | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | | |
|--|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | | 63,892 - | \$ | - 34,828 | |
| investments Contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 829,018 251,822 | | - | |
| Total | \$ | 1,144,732 | \$ | 34,828 | |

The amount reported as deferred outflows resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date in the above table will be recognized as a reduction in the net pension liability/(asset) for the year ending June 30, 2018. The remaining amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions (\$858,082) will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | Year Ending December 31, | Amount | |
|-------|--------------------------|--------|---------|
| 2017 | | \$ | 313,110 |
| 2018 | | - S. | 284,044 |
| 2019 | | | 241,570 |
| 2020 | | | 19,358 |
| Total | | \$ | 858,082 |

NOTE 12 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On July 20, 2017, the District issued general obligation bonds in the amount of \$23,755,000 with interest rates ranging from 3.5% and 5.0%. These bonds were issued to fund future capital improvement projects at the District and have maturity dates between 2019 - 2037.

NOTE 13 - STATE AND FEDERAL AID CONTINGENCIES

The District has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursements to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grants. Management believes such disallowance, if any, would be immaterial.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 14 - EFFECT OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ON CURRENT-PERIOD FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has approved GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, GASB Statement No. 81, Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements, GASB Statement No. 83, Asset Retirement Obligations, GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, GASB Statement No. 85, Omnibus 2017, GASB Statement No. 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues, and GASB Statement No. 87, Leases. Application of these standards may restate portions of these financial statements.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

Last Three Fiscal Years

| | | 2015 | 2016 | | 2017 |
|--|----|------------|------------------|----|------------|
| Total pension liability | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 516,324 | \$ 510,323 | \$ | 475,524 |
| Interest | | 1,183,675 | 1,333,210 | τ. | 1,406,311 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 277,372 | 75,146 | | 157,754 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 880,888 | 41,461 | | (85,993) |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (752,204) | (875,650) | | (954,449) |
| Net change in total pension liability | | 2,106,055 | 1,084,490 | | 999,147 |
| Total pension liability - beginning | | 15,900,274 | 18,006,329 | | 19,090,819 |
| Total pension liability - ending (a) | \$ | 18,006,329 | \$ 19,090,819 | \$ | 20,089,966 |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | | | |
| Employer contributions | \$ | 502,330 | \$ 479,579 | \$ | 484,961 |
| Employee contributions | | 196,388 | 190,142 | | 197,191 |
| Net investment income | | 912,452 | 79,099 | | 1,091,273 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (752,204) | (875,650) | | (954,449) |
| Other (net transfer) |)) | 78,889 | 98,233 | | 165,307 |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | | 937,855 | (28,597) | | 984,283 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | | 14,984,966 | 15,922,821 | | 15,894,224 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b) | \$ | 15,922,821 | \$ 15,894,224 | \$ | 16,878,507 |
| Employer's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b) | \$ | 2,083,508 | \$ 3,196,595 | \$ | 3,211,459 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total | | | | | |
| pension liability | | 88.43% | 83.26% | | 84.01% |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ | 4,373,334 | \$ 4,225,373 | \$ | 4,148,511 |
| Employer's net pension liability as a percentage of covered- employee payroll | | 47.64% | 75.65% | | 77.41% |

Notes to Schedule:

The District implemented GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal year 2015. Information prior to fiscal year 2015 is not available.

ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

Last Three Fiscal Years

| | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | |
|---|------|--------------------|------|----------------|------|-----------|
| Actuarially determined contribution | \$ | 503,371 | \$ | 479,580 | \$ | 484,961 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | (502,330) 1,041 | \$ | (479,579) 1 | \$ | (484,961) |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ | 4,373,334 | \$ | 4,225,373 | \$ | 4,148,511 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered- employee payroll | | 11.49% | | 11.35% | | 11.69% |

Notes to Schedule:

The District implemented GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal year 2015. Information prior to fiscal year 2015 is not available.

Valuation date:

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31 each year, which are 6 months prior to the beginning of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method

Entry age normal

Amortization method

Level percentage of payroll, closed

Remaining amortization period

27 years

Asset valuation method

5-Year Smoothed Market

Inflation

2.75%

Salary increases

3.75% to 14.50% including inflation

Investment rate of return

7.50%

Retirement Age

Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition

Mortality

MP-2014 (base year 2012)

Other information:

There were no benefit changes during the year.

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

Last Three Fiscal Years

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.00391305% | 0.00451796% | 0.00527931% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 2,381,414 | 2,959,718 | 4,167,281 |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability | 132,094,587 | 162,328,767 | 203,120,786 |
| Total net pension liability | \$ 134,476,001 | \$ 165,288,485 | \$ 207,288,067 |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ 24,307,482 | 24,814,128 | 24,526,340 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll | 9.80% | 11.93% | 16.99% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 43.00% | 41.50% | 39.80% |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 153,586 | 197,996 | 239,125 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (159,373) | (197,996) | (260,915) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ (5,787) | \$ - | \$ (21,790) |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 0.6557% | 0.7979% | 1.0638% |

Note: The District implemented GASB 68 in 2015. Information for fiscal years prior to 2015 is not applicable.

Notes to Schedule:

Amounts reported in 2017 reflect an investment rate of return of 7.0 percent, an inflation rate of 2.5 percent and real return of 4.5 percent, and salary increases that vary by service credit. In 2016, assumptions used were an investment rate of return of 7.5 percent, an inflation rate of 3.0 percent and real return of 4.5 percent, and salary increases that varied by service credit.

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR RETIREE HEALTH PLAN AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

| Actuarial Valuation Date | uarial Value f Assets (a) | Actuarial crued Liability L) Entry Age (b) | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded R (a/b) | atio (| Covered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c) |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 7/1/16 7/1/14 7/1/12 | \$ - | \$ 1,267,275 1,336,617 1,347,708 | \$ 1,267,275 1,336,617 1,347,708 | | N/A \$ N/A N/A | 28,485,162 28,373,288 27,266,794 | 4.45% 4.71% 4.94% |

Valuations must be performed every two years for OPEB plans with more than 200 members.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| - | | | 2017 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|
| | ORIGINAL BUDGET | FIN | IAL BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | RIANCE WITH NAL BUDGET | 2016 ACTUAI | L | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General levy | \$ 36,091,170 | \$ | 36,091,170 | \$ | 37,546,228 | \$ | 1,455,058 \$ | 36,874, | 387 | | |
| Tort immunity levy | 1,170 | | 1,170 | | 1,224 | | 54 | 1, | ,105 | | |
| Special education levy | 303,000 | | 303,000 | | 303,698 | | 698 | 296, | 628 | | |
| Corporate personal property | | | | | | | | | | | |
| replacement taxes | 1,018,875 | | 775,973 | | 1,128,135 | | 352,162 | 754, | ,592 | | |
| Regular tuition from pupils or | | | | | | | | | | | |
| parents (in state) | 40,000 | | 40,000 | | 56,439 | | 16,439 | 84, | ,087 | | |
| Special education - tuition | | | | | | | | | | | |
| from other LEA's (in state) | 161,000 | | 161,000 | | 217,103 | | 56,103 | 336, | | | |
| Investment income | 44,000 | | 44,000 | | 135,975 | | 91,975 | | ,264 | | |
| Sales to pupils - lunch | 309,000 | | 309,000 | | 308,442 | | (558) | 266, | | | |
| Fees | 325,150 | | 287,000 | | 347,851 | | 60,851 | 293, | | | |
| Book store sales | = | | 38,150 | | 36,172 | | (1,978) | 38, | ,542 | | |
| Contributions and donations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| from private sources | - | | ₩ | | 27,983 | | 27,983 | 25, | ,645 | | |
| Refund of prior years' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | 20,000 | | 660,000 | | 1,041,329 | | 381,329 | 1.7 | ,064 | | |
| Other | 16,000 | - | 16,000 | | 285,206 | | 269,206 | 38, | ,704 | | |
| Total local sources | 38,329,365 | | 38,726,463 | | 41,435,785 | | 2,709,322 | 39,116, | ,398 | | |
| State sources | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General state aid | 712,146 | | 712,146 | | 1,516,878 | | 804,732 | 1,457 | ,338 | | |
| Special education - private | | | | | | | | | | | |
| facility tuition | 400,425 | | 400,425 | | 410,377 | | 9,952 | 300 | ,606 | | |
| Special education - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| extraordinary | 413,727 | | 413,727 | | 408,277 | | (5,450) | 310 | | | |
| Special education - personnel | 553,032 | | 553,032 | | 548,060 | | (4,972) | 399 | ,774 | | |
| Special education - | | | | | Normal San Walt | | 55/10 (0.07/0705 | 60 | Name of | | |
| orphanage - individual | 4,473 | | 4,473 | | 98,218 | | 93,745 | 8 | ,895 | | |
| Special education - | 1 2 2 2 | | 0 (20202) | | | | | 9 | | | |
| orphanage - summer | 1,992 | | 1,992 | | 1-1 | | (1,992) | 1 | ,992 | | |
| Special education - summer | \$ 525255 | | a nemener | | | | | | 0202 | | |
| school | 1,203 | | 1,203 | | - | | (1,203) | 1 | ,204 | | |
| Bilingual education - | | | | | | | 2021 CONT. 2 C. 22 | × | 1 25 1012 | | |
| downstate - TPI | 137,905 | | 218,299 | | 73,685 | | (144,614) | | ,049 | | |
| State free lunch & breakfast | 2,255 | | 2,255 | | 1,626 | | (629) | | ,039 | | |
| Early childhood - block grant | 35,020 | | 35,020 | | 31,817 | | (3,203) | 31 | ,472 | | |
| Other restricted revenue from | 82 mg/m /o /r | | 10 (1000) W | | | | 920 E00 98 | 5000 | 5 <u>2</u> 846 : | | |
| state sources | 3,511 | | 3,511 | | | | (3,511) | 2 | ,011 | | |
| On behalf payment to TRS | | | | | 1212 con 1022 0 | | | Vac sees o | | | |
| from the state | 10,600,000 | - | 10,600,000 | | 20,222,394 | - | 9,622,394 | 13,564 | ,853 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | | | 20 | 017 | | | | • | |
|---|-------------|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|--|---|-------------------|
| | ORIG BUD | | FIN | AL BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | ICE WITH BUDGET | 2016 ACTUAL | |
| Federal sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| National school lunch program Special milk program School breakfast program Food service - other Title I - Low income Federal - special education - | | 249,710 3,546 52,447 - 325,336 | \$ | 249,710 3,546 52,447 - 360,732 | \$ | 284,791 2,702 63,485 56,939 378,337 | \$ | 35,081 \$ (844) 11,038 56,939 17,605 | 256,0 3,5 57,0 45,6 309,0 | 548 066 503 |
| IDEA - flow-through/low incident Federal - special education - | | · | | 21,909 | | 133,800 | | 111,891 | - | |
| IDEA - room & board Emergency immigrant | | - | | - | | 21,840 | | 21,840 | - | |
| assistance Title III - English language | | 6,375 | | 10,517 | | 6,590 | | (3,927) | 1,7 | 739 |
| acquisition McKinney education for | | 65,919 | | 58,133 | | 44,641 | | (13,492) | 64,0 |)78 |
| homeless children Title II - Teacher quality | | - 86,827 | ٠ | - 93,144 | | 760 88,546 | | 760 (4,598) | 85,5 | 580 |
| Medicaid matching funds - administrative outreach Medicaid matching funds - | | 61,500 | ** | 61,500 | | 43,666 | | (17,834) | 60,4 | 184 |
| fee-for-service program | - | 72,000 | 0 | 72,000 | | 224,932 | ė | 152,932 | 40,4 | <u> 152</u> |
| Total federal sources | 9 | 23,660 | | 983,638 | _ | 1,351,029 | | <u> 367,391</u> | 923,7 | <u>713</u> |
| Total revenues | 52,1 | <u> 18,714</u> | | 52,656,184 | - | 66,098,146 | 13, | 441,962 | 56,202,6 | 339 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular programs Salaries Employee benefits On-behalf payments to TRS from the state | 1,9 | 75,265 52,921 | | 16,077,283 2,017,795 | | 15,983,805 2,281,360 | 13. | 93,478 263,565) | 16,260,6 2,169,4 | 182 |
| Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay Other objects | 1 5 | 00,000 24,500 73,500 25,900 2,400 | | 10,600,000 159,840 641,670 25,556 2,750 | | 20,222,394 149,450 569,989 15,185 2,032 | (9, | 622,394) 10,390 71,681 10,371 <u>718</u> | 13,564,8 117,9 492,5 27,9 2,2 | 932 542 |
| Total | 29,4 | 54,486 | 2 | 29,524,894 | | 39,224,215 | (9, | 699,321) | 32,635,5 | <u>551</u> |
| Pre-K programs Salaries Employee benefits Supplies and materials | | 65,978 20,559 <u>22,342</u> | _ | 274,505 20,559 9,625 | | 108,862 22,204 4,863 | | 165,643 (1,645) 4,762 | 125,0 22,5 17,0 | 557 090 |
| Total | 1 | 08,879 | - | 304,689 | | 135,929 | - | 168,760 | 164,6 | <u> 550</u> |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | | 20 |)17 | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | ORIGINAL BUDGET | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET | 2016 ACTUAL |
| Special education programs | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 2,054,981 | \$ 1,921,181 | \$ 2,353,621 | \$ (432,440) \$ | \$ 2,188,406 |
| Employee benefits | 462,357 | 462,357 | 492,254 | (29,897) | 435,663 |
| Purchased services | 5,000 | 5,000 | 25,429 | (20,429) | 3,702 |
| Supplies and materials | 26,860 | 26,860 | 13,662 | 13,198 | 12,608 |
| Capital outlay | 4,000 | 4,000 | | 4,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Total | 2,553,198 | 2,419,398 | 2,884,966 | (465,568) | 2,640,379 |
| Special education programs Pre-K | 747 760 | 747 702 | 007 574 | 00.400 | F00 000 |
| Salaries | 747,763 | 747,763 | 667,574 | 80,189 | 522,869 |
| Employee benefits | 89,354 | 89,354 | 110,722 | (21,368) | 74,802 |
| Supplies and materials | 4,000 | 4,000 | | 4,000 | 2,394 |
| Total | 841,117 | 841,117 | 778,296 | 62,821 | 600,065 |
| Remedial and supplemental programs K-12 | | | | | |
| Salaries | 531,483 | 301,000 | 290,217 | 10,783 | 276,958 |
| Employee benefits | 139,860 | 69,403 | 89,762 | (20,359) | 73,541 |
| Purchased services | 5,800 | | | (- | |
| Supplies and materials | 18,170 | 400 | 50 | 350 | 5,018 |
| Total | 695,313 | 370,803 | 380,029 | (9,226) | 355,517 |
| Interscholastic programs | | | | | |
| Salaries | 95,132 | 95,132 | 98,281 | (3,149) | 96,185 |
| Employee benefits | 978 | 978 | 1,136 | (158) | 1,081 |
| Purchased services | 11,000 | 6,000 | 6,748 | (748) | 5,937 |
| Supplies and materials | 14,500 | 13,092 | 7,966 | 5,126 | 8,002 |
| Capital outlay | 2,500 | 8,500 | 8,800 | (300) | - 0.070 |
| Other objects | 4,250 | 4,244 | 2,977 | 1,267 | 3,372 |
| Total | 128,360 | 127,946 | 125,908 | 2,038 | 114,577 |
| Summer school programs | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,000 | 1,000 | 835 | 165 | 105 |
| Employee benefits | - | : = | 56 | (56) | 2 |
| Supplies and materials | | 3,000 | 768 | 2,232 | 549 |
| Total | 1,000 | 4,000 | 1,659 | 2,341 | 656 |
| Gifted programs | | | | | |
| Salaries | 452,262 | 452,262 | 502,365 | (50,103) | 386,981 |
| Employee benefits | 40,724 | 40,724 | 56,819 | (16,095) | 44,124 |
| Purchased services | 200 | 200 | :- | 200 | - |
| Supplies and materials | 680 | 680 | 180 | 500 | |
| Total | 493,866 | 493,866 | 559,364 | (65,498) | 431,105 |

See Auditors' Report and Notes to Required Supplementary Information

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | 2017 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---|-----|---|----------------|--|----------------------|--|---|--|
| | | ORIGINAL BUDGET | F | INAL BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | RIANCE WITH NAL BUDGET | | 2016 ACTUAL |
| Bilingual programs Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Other objects | \$ | 1,702,320 199,148 53,048 23,315 240 | \$ | 1,916,879 199,148 45,158 23,223 240 | \$ | 1,643,383 295,194 25,942 11,434 64 | \$ | 273,496 \$ (96,046) 19,216 11,789 176 | 3 | 1,257,467 210,059 32,149 12,211 87 |
| Total | | 1,978,071 | _ | 2,184,648 | | 1,976,017 | | 208,631 | | 1,511,973 |
| Special education programs K-12 - private tuition Other objects | | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 770,734 | | 229,266 | | 962,562 |
| Total | - | 1,000,000 | _ | 1,000,000 | - | 770,734 | | 229,266 | | 962,562 |
| Total instruction | ((| 37,254,290 | 10- | 37,271,361 | _ | 46,837,117 | - | (9,565,756) | | 39,417,035 |
| Support services | - | 01,204,200 | - | 37,271,001 | _ | 40,037,117 | | (9,000,700) | | 39,417,033 |
| oupport services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attendance and social work services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials | | 590,377 57,753 800 1,250 | | 577,048 57,753 24,129 1,250 | | 444,249 69,135 18,593 1,296 | | 132,799 (11,382) 5,536 (46) | | 559,709 68,739 868 521 |
| Total | _ | 650,180 | | 660,180 | _ | 533,273 | | 126,907 | | 629,837 |
| Guidance services Salaries Employee benefits Supplies and materials | 11 | 326,499 31,444 500 | - | 326,499 31,444 500 | 2. | 344,446 36,766 | | (17,947) (5,322) 500 | | 336,936 34,071 350 |
| Total | - | 358,443 | _ | 358,443 | _ | 381,212 | l Section | (22,769) | | 371,357 |
| Health services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay | | 439,559 86,450 26,200 6,500 1,000 | | 439,559 86,450 26,200 6,767 1,000 | 5 | 385,292 67,938 15,885 6,018 | · | 54,267 18,512 10,315 749 1,000 | | 408,516 80,376 36,621 5,593 |
| Total | _ | 559,709 | | 559,976 | | 475,133 | | 84,843 | | 531,106 |
| Psychological services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials | | 440,634 45,930 26,700 5,500 | | 440,634 45,930 26,700 5,500 | | 370,769 52,308 468 4,354 | | 69,865 (6,378) 26,232 1,146 | | 375,622 46,330 12,949 5,046 |
| Total | - | 518,764 | - | 518,764 | | 427,899 | £ | 90,865 | | 439,947 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

See Auditors' Report and Notes to Required Supplementary Information

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| VIIII OOMI 7 | | | 17 | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| | ORIGINAL | 20 | *** | VARIANCE WITH | 2016 |
| | BUDGET | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL |
| Speech pathology and audiology services | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 607,427 | \$ 536,427 | \$ 400,481 | \$ 135,946 \$ | 스윙(() 시간 |
| Employee benefits | 38,907 | 38,907 | 55,204 | (16,297) | 68,806 |
| Purchased services Supplies and materials | 500 3,180 | 71,500 3,180 | 69,442 2,796 | 2,058 384 | 581 1,975 |
| Supplies and materials | 3,100 | 3,100 | 2,790 | | 1,975 |
| Total | 650,014 | 650,014 | 527,923 | 122,091 | 538,455 |
| Total pupils | 2,737,110 | 2,747,377 | 2,345,440 | 401,937 | 2,510,702 |
| Instructional staff | | | | | |
| Improvement of instructional services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 356,959 | 371,555 | 290,343 | 81,212 | 289,121 |
| Employee benefits | 52,704 | 62,659 | 39,933 | 22,726 | 44,474 |
| Purchased services | 69,890 | 71,641 | 56,209 | 15,432 | 95,282 |
| Supplies and materials | 22,400 | 22,195 | 14,134 | 8,061 | 17,043 |
| Other objects | 500 | 500 | | 500 | 544 |
| Total | 502,453 | 528,550 | 400,619 | 127,931 | 446,464 |
| Educational media services | 540.477 | 540.477 | 500 007 | (00.750) | 550.075 |
| Salaries | 540,177 | 540,177 | 562,927 89,539 | (22,750) 26,273 | 556,875 99,303 |
| Employee benefits Purchased services | 115,812 2,100 | 115,812 700 | 858 | (158) | 503 |
| Supplies and materials | 44,250 | 45,443 | 44,009 | 1,434 | 41,191 |
| Capital outlay | 2,000 | 1,000 | | 1,000 | |
| Total | 704,339 | 703,132 | 697,333 | 5,799 | 697,872 |
| Assessment and testing | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | | 1,683 | (1,683) | - |
| Total | | | 1,683 | (1,683) | |
| Total instructional staff | 1,206,792 | 1,231,682 | 1,099,635 | 132,047 | 1,144,336 |
| General administration | | | | | |
| Board of education services | | | | | ie |
| Employee benefits | 102,700 | 102,700 | 101,080 | 1,620 | 70,448 |
| Purchased services | 636,647 | 636,647 | 560,321 | 76,326 | 489,700 |
| Supplies and materials | 16,500 | 16,500 | 6,984 | 9,516 | 9,676 |
| Other objects | 15,000 | 15,000 | 30,024 | (15,024) | 12,494 |
| Total | 770,847 | 770,847 | 698,409 | 72,438 | 582,318 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| Executive administration services \$ 330,612 \$ 304,039 \$ 317,502 \$ (13,463) \$ 336,201 Employee benefits \$ 55,709 45,689 40,383 5,306 46,632 Purchased services 19,000 19,000 12,060 6,940 10,908 Supplies and materials 6,600 6,600 6,304 296 6,110 Other objects 8,500 8,500 6,285 2,215 8,452 Total 420,421 383,828 382,534 1,294 408,303 Special area administration services Salaries 116,174 116,174 148,380 (32,206) 151,363 Employee benefits 55,398 55,398 19,739 35,659 28,984 Purchased services 11,000 11,000 17,367 (6,367) 11,281 Supplies and materials 4,500 2,500 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 12,000 7,480 4,520 - Total 201,072 199,072 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 2017 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------|-----------|------|-----------|-----|--|-------|----------|----|-----------|
| Executive administration services \$ 330,612 \$ 304,039 \$ 317,502 \$ (13,463) \$ 336,201 Employee benefits 55,709 45,689 40,383 5,306 46,632 Purchased services 19,000 19,000 12,060 6,940 10,908 Supplies and materials 6,600 6,600 6,304 296 6,110 Other objects 8,500 8,500 6,285 2,215 8,452 Total 420,421 383,828 382,534 1,294 408,303 Special area administration services 3316,174 116,174 148,380 (32,206) 151,363 Employee benefits 55,398 55,398 19,739 35,659 28,984 Purchased services 11,000 11,000 17,367 (6,367) 11,281 Supplies and materials 4,500 2,500 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 12,000 7,480 4,520 - Other objects 2,000 2,000 360 </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>ORIGINAL</td> <td></td> <td>21</td> <td>511</td> <td></td> <td>VARIA</td> <td>NCE WITH</td> <td></td> <td>2016</td> | | - | ORIGINAL | | 21 | 511 | | VARIA | NCE WITH | | 2016 |
| services Salaries \$ 330,612 \$ 304,039 \$ 317,502 \$ (13,463) \$ 336,201 Employee benefits 55,709 45,689 40,383 5,306 46,632 Purchased services 19,000 19,000 12,060 6,940 10,908 Supplies and materials 6,600 6,600 6,304 296 6,110 Other objects 8,500 8,500 6,285 2,215 8,452 Total 420,421 383,828 382,534 1,294 408,303 Special area administration services Salaries 116,174 116,174 148,380 (32,206) 151,363 Employee benefits 55,398 55,398 19,739 35,659 28,984 Purchased services 11,000 11,000 17,367 (6,367) 11,281 Supplies and materials 4,500 2,500 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 12,000 7,480 4,520 - Total 20 | * | | | FINA | L BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | | | |
| services Salaries \$ 330,612 \$ 304,039 \$ 317,502 \$ (13,463) \$ 336,201 Employee benefits 55,709 45,689 40,383 5,306 46,632 Purchased services 19,000 19,000 12,060 6,940 10,908 Supplies and materials 6,600 6,600 6,304 296 6,110 Other objects 8,500 8,500 6,285 2,215 8,452 Total 420,421 383,828 382,534 1,294 408,303 Special area administration services Salaries 116,174 116,174 148,380 (32,206) 151,363 Employee benefits 55,398 55,398 19,739 35,659 28,984 Purchased services 11,000 11,000 17,367 (6,367) 11,281 Supplies and materials 4,500 2,500 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 12,000 7,480 4,520 - Total 20 | Executive administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits 55,709 45,689 40,383 5,306 46,632 Purchased services 19,000 19,000 12,060 6,940 10,908 Supplies and materials 6,600 6,600 6,304 296 6,110 Other objects 8,500 8,500 6,285 2,215 8,452 Total 420,421 383,828 382,534 1,294 408,303 Special area administration services Salaries 116,174 116,174 148,380 (32,206) 151,363 Employee benefits 55,398 55,398 19,739 35,659 28,984 Purchased services 11,000 11,000 17,367 (6,367) 11,281 Supplies and materials 4,500 2,500 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 2,000 360 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 2,000 360 1,640 405 Total 201,072 199,072 194,973 4,099 193,855 Total general administration 1,392,340 1,353,747 1,275,916 77,831 1,184,476 School administration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased services 19,000 19,000 12,060 6,940 10,908 Supplies and materials 6,600 6,600 6,304 296 6,110 Other objects 8,500 8,500 6,285 2,215 8,452 Total 420,421 383,828 382,534 1,294 408,303 Special area administration services Salaries 116,174 116,174 148,380 (32,206) 151,363 Employee benefits 55,398 55,398 19,739 35,659 28,984 Purchased services 11,000 11,000 17,367 (6,367) 11,281 Supplies and materials 4,500 2,500 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 12,000 7,480 4,520 - Other objects 2,000 2,000 360 1,640 405 Total general administration 1,392,340 1,353,747 1,275,916 77,831 1,184,476 School administration <td>Salaries</td> <td>\$</td> <td>330,612</td> <td>\$</td> <td>304,039</td> <td>\$</td> <td>317,502</td> <td>\$</td> <td>(13,463)</td> <td>\$</td> <td>336,201</td> | Salaries | \$ | 330,612 | \$ | 304,039 | \$ | 317,502 | \$ | (13,463) | \$ | 336,201 |
| Supplies and materials 6,600 6,600 6,304 296 6,110 Other objects 8,500 8,500 6,285 2,215 8,452 Total 420,421 383,828 382,534 1,294 408,303 Special area administration services Salaries 116,174 116,174 148,380 (32,206) 151,363 Employee benefits 55,398 55,398 19,739 35,659 28,984 Purchased services 11,000 11,000 17,367 (6,367) 11,281 Supplies and materials 4,500 2,500 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 12,000 7,480 4,520 - Other objects 2,000 2,000 360 1,640 405 Total 201,072 199,072 194,973 4,099 193,855 Total general administration 1,392,340 1,353,747 1,275,916 77,831 1,184,476 School administration <tr< td=""><td>Employee benefits</td><td></td><td>55,709</td><td></td><td>45,689</td><td></td><td>40,383</td><td></td><td>5,306</td><td></td><td>46,632</td></tr<> | Employee benefits | | 55,709 | | 45,689 | | 40,383 | | 5,306 | | 46,632 |
| Other objects 8,500 8,500 6,285 2,215 8,452 Total 420,421 383,828 382,534 1,294 408,303 Special area administration services Salaries 116,174 116,174 148,380 (32,206) 151,363 Employee benefits 55,398 55,398 19,739 35,659 28,984 Purchased services 11,000 11,000 17,367 (6,367) 11,281 Supplies and materials 4,500 2,500 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 12,000 7,480 4,520 - Other objects 2,000 2,000 360 1,640 405 Total 201,072 199,072 194,973 4,099 193,855 Total general administration Administration Office of the principal services Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | | | 19,000 | | 19,000 | | 12,060 | | 6,940 | | 10,908 |
| Total 420,421 383,828 382,534 1,294 408,303 Special area administration services Salaries 116,174 116,174 148,380 (32,206) 151,363 Employee benefits 55,398 55,398 19,739 35,659 28,984 Purchased services 11,000 11,000 17,367 (6,367) 11,281 Supplies and materials 4,500 2,500 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 12,000 7,480 4,520 - Other objects 2,000 2,000 360 1,640 405 Total 201,072 199,072 194,973 4,099 193,855 Total general administration 1,392,340 1,353,747 1,275,916 77,831 1,184,476 School administration Office of the principal services Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | | | | | | | | | 296 | | 6,110 |
| Special area administration services Salaries 116,174 116,174 148,380 (32,206) 151,363 Employee benefits 55,398 55,398 19,739 35,659 28,984 Purchased services 11,000 11,000 17,367 (6,367) 11,281 Supplies and materials 4,500 2,500 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 12,000 7,480 4,520 - Other objects 2,000 2,000 360 1,640 405 Total 201,072 199,072 194,973 4,099 193,855 Total general administration 1,392,340 1,353,747 1,275,916 77,831 1,184,476 School administration Office of the principal services Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | Other objects | | 8,500 | | 8,500 | | 6,285 | | 2,215 | | 8,452 |
| administration services Salaries 116,174 116,174 148,380 (32,206) 151,363 Employee benefits 55,398 55,398 19,739 35,659 28,984 Purchased services 11,000 11,000 17,367 (6,367) 11,281 Supplies and materials 4,500 2,500 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 12,000 7,480 4,520 - Other objects 2,000 2,000 360 1,640 405 Total 201,072 199,072 194,973 4,099 193,855 Total general administration 1,392,340 1,353,747 1,275,916 77,831 1,184,476 School administration Office of the principal services Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | Total | | 420,421 | | 383,828 | _ | 382,534 | 0 | 1,294 | | 408,303 |
| administration services Salaries 116,174 116,174 148,380 (32,206) 151,363 Employee benefits 55,398 55,398 19,739 35,659 28,984 Purchased services 11,000 11,000 17,367 (6,367) 11,281 Supplies and materials 4,500 2,500 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 12,000 7,480 4,520 - Other objects 2,000 2,000 360 1,640 405 Total 201,072 199,072 194,973 4,099 193,855 Total general administration 1,392,340 1,353,747 1,275,916 77,831 1,184,476 School administration Office of the principal services Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | Special area | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries 116,174 116,174 148,380 (32,206) 151,363 Employee benefits 55,398 55,398 19,739 35,659 28,984 Purchased services 11,000 11,000 17,367 (6,367) 11,281 Supplies and materials 4,500 2,500 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 12,000 7,480 4,520 - Other objects 2,000 2,000 360 1,640 405 Total 201,072 199,072 194,973 4,099 193,855 Total general administration 1,392,340 1,353,747 1,275,916 77,831 1,184,476 School administration Office of the principal services Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits 55,398 55,398 19,739 35,659 28,984 Purchased services 11,000 11,000 17,367 (6,367) 11,281 Supplies and materials 4,500 2,500 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 12,000 7,480 4,520 - Other objects 2,000 2,000 360 1,640 405 Total 201,072 199,072 194,973 4,099 193,855 Total general administration 1,392,340 1,353,747 1,275,916 77,831 1,184,476 School administration Office of the principal services Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | | | 116,174 | | 116.174 | | 148.380 | | (32.206) | | 151.363 |
| Purchased services 11,000 11,000 17,367 (6,367) 11,281 Supplies and materials 4,500 2,500 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 12,000 7,480 4,520 - Other objects 2,000 2,000 360 1,640 405 Total 201,072 199,072 194,973 4,099 193,855 Total general administration 1,392,340 1,353,747 1,275,916 77,831 1,184,476 School administration Office of the principal services Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | Employee benefits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies and materials 4,500 2,500 1,647 853 1,822 Capital outlay 12,000 12,000 7,480 4,520 - Other objects 2,000 2,000 360 1,640 405 Total 201,072 199,072 194,973 4,099 193,855 Total general administration School administration Office of the principal services Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | | | | | | | The state of the s | | | | |
| Capital outlay 12,000 12,000 7,480 4,520 - Other objects 2,000 2,000 360 1,640 405 Total 201,072 199,072 194,973 4,099 193,855 Total general administration School administration Office of the principal services Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | Supplies and materials | | | | | | The state of the s | | | | 71 |
| Other objects 2,000 2,000 360 1,640 405 Total 201,072 199,072 194,973 4,099 193,855 Total general administration School administration Office of the principal services Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | Capital outlay | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Total general administration 1,392,340 1,353,747 1,275,916 77,831 1,184,476 School administration Office of the principal services Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | Other objects | | | | | | | | | | 405 |
| administration 1,392,340 1,353,747 1,275,916 77,831 1,184,476 School administration Office of the principal services Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | Total | | 201,072 | 2.0 | 199,072 | | 194,973 | | 4,099 | | 193,855 |
| administration 1,392,340 1,353,747 1,275,916 77,831 1,184,476 School administration Office of the principal services Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | Total general | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office of the principal services Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | | _ | 1,392,340 | - | 1,353,747 | | 1,275,916 | | 77,831 | | 1,184,476 |
| services Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | School administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries 1,543,487 1,543,487 1,511,125 32,362 1,550,330 | Office of the principal | | | | | | | | | | |
| | services | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1,543,487 | | 1,543,487 | | 1,511,125 | | 32,362 | | 1,550,330 |
| Employee benefits 461,363 460,636 452,121 8,515 405,665 | Employee benefits | | 461,363 | | 460,636 | | 452,121 | | 8,515 | | 405,665 |
| Purchased services 12,000 12,000 5,799 6,201 5,304 | | | 3/5// | | | | 5,799 | | 6,201 | | 5,304 |
| Supplies and materials 1,500 1,500 - 1,500 217 | | | | | | | | | 1,500 | | 217 |
| Other objects6,5006,5003,0033,4972,288 | Other objects | | 6,500 | | 6,500 | | 3,003 | - | 3,497 | | 2,288 |
| Total <u>2,024,850</u> <u>2,024,123</u> <u>1,972,048</u> <u>52,075</u> <u>1,963,804</u> | Total | | 2,024,850 | | 2,024,123 | | 1,972,048 | | 52,075 | | 1,963,804 |
| Total school | Total school | | | | | | | | \$ | | |
| administration <u>2,024,850</u> <u>2,024,123</u> <u>1,972,048</u> <u>52,075</u> <u>1,963,804</u> | | | 2,024,850 | | 2,024,123 | | 1,972,048 | | 52,075 | | 1,963,804 |
| Business | Business | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direction of business | Direction of business | | | | | | | | | | |
| support services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries 169,000 169,000 171,914 (2,914) 140,932 | | | 169,000 | | 169,000 | | 171,914 | | (2,914) | | 140.932 |
| Employee benefits 25,159 25,159 34,724 (9,565) 10,823 | Employee benefits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased services 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - | | | | | | | _ | | | | -, |
| Supplies and materials 100 100 - 100 - | Supplies and materials | | | | | | - | | | | - |
| Other objects | | - | | | | | - | | | | 55 |
| Total 195,759 195,759 206,638 (10,879) 151,810 | Total | | 195,759 | 1 | 195,759 | | 206,638 | | (10,879) | | 151,810 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | ORIGINAL | ~ |)17 | VARIANCE WITH | 2016 |
|---|------------|--------------|--|----------------|-----------|
| | BUDGET | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL |
| Fiscal services | | | (2) de la companya (2) de la com | | |
| Salaries | \$ 282,310 | \$ 276,606 | \$ 289,477 | \$ (12,871) \$ | 266,836 |
| Employee benefits | 56,766 | 56,586 | 46,039 | 10,547 | 45,587 |
| Purchased services | 58,093 | 56,294 | 28,474 | 27,820 | 23,866 |
| Supplies and materials | 14,650 | 14,650 | 11,041 | 3,609 | 13,868 |
| Capital outlay | 3,700 | 3,700 | 2 4 | 3,700 | 700 |
| Other objects | 58,100 | 59,899 | 41,714 | <u> 18,185</u> | 41,463 |
| Total | 473,619 | 467,735 | 416,745 | 50,990 | 392,320 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,204,894 | 1,204,894 | 1,186,243 | 18,651 | 1,215,981 |
| Employee benefits | 349,062 | 349,062 | 262,730 | 86,332 | 281,217 |
| Purchased services | 27,800 | 27,800 | 15,100 | 12,700 | 24,409 |
| Total | 1,581,756 | 1,581,756 | 1,464,073 | 117,683 | 1,521,607 |
| Food services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 410,919 | 410,919 | 347,053 | 63,866 | 345,477 |
| Employee benefits | 945 | 945 | 897 | 48 | 832 |
| Purchased services | 575,000 | 575,000 | 669,782 | (94,782) | 597,982 |
| Supplies and materials | 3,000 | - | 56,939 | (56,939) | 47,143 |
| Capital outlay | 25,000 | 25,000 | 7,020 | 17,980 | - |
| Other objects | 900 | 900 | 2,540 | (1,640) | 2,500 |
| Total | 1,015,764 | 1,012,764 | 1,084,231 | (71,467) | 993,934 |
| Internal services | | | | | |
| Purchased services | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,410 | 90 | 1,226 |
| Total | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,410 | 90 | 1,226 |
| Total business | 3,268,398 | 3,259,514 | 3,173,097 | 86,417 | 3,060,897 |
| Central | | | | | |
| Planning, research, development and evaluation services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 133,096 | 133,096 | 105,266 | 27,830 | 112,085 |
| Employee benefits | 1,480 | 1,480 | 1,915 | (435) | 1,757 |
| Purchased services | 102,500 | 108,856 | 52,699 | 56,157 | 31,624 |
| Supplies and materials | 33,930 | 31,891 | 11,469 | 20,422 | 7,033 |
| Other objects | 1,825 | 1,825 | 1,500 | 325 | 1,799 |
| Total | 272,831 | 277,148 | 172,849 | 104,299 | 154,298 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | 20 | 017 | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| | ORIGINAL BUDGET | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET | 2016 ACTUAL |
| Information services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Other objects | \$ 190,302 41,165 39,500 2,100 5,000 | \$ 190,302 41,165 59,500 2,100 5,000 | \$ 201,077 35,776 57,966 8 1,566 | \$ (10,775) \$ 5,389 1,534 2,092 3,434 | \$ 190,326 34,160 46,927 1,414 1,103 |
| Total | 278,067 | 298,067 | 296,393 | 1,674 | 273,930 |
| Staff services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay Other objects | 281,532 67,127 36,100 48,800 - 11,900 | 281,532 67,127 38,600 43,420 - 12,100 | 260,486 51,588 10,226 6,925 - 5,442 | 21,046 15,539 28,374 36,495 - 6,658 | 272,865 51,286 28,604 7,177 2,400 7,414 |
| Total | 445,459 | 442,779 | 334,667 | 108,112 | 369,746 |
| Data processing services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay Other objects | 404,555 66,575 903,256 440,000 105,000 250 | 404,555 66,575 903,256 445,180 105,000 250 | 388,247 72,975 754,619 344,796 39,293 | 16,308 (6,400) 148,637 100,384 65,707 | 400,092 56,320 892,002 467,492 82,626 399 |
| Total | 1,919,636 | 1,924,816 | 1,600,029 | 324,787 | 1,898,931 |
| Total central | 2,915,993 | 2,942,810 | 2,403,938 | 538,872 | 2,696,905 |
| Total support services | 13,545,483 | 13,559,253 | 12,270,074 | 1,289,179 | 12,561,120 |
| Community services | | | | | |
| Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials | 73,400 71,122 37,904 5,800 | 74,819 71,122 28,392 10,724 | 64,980 4,181 3,239 12,201 | 9,839 66,941 25,153 (1,477) | 327,917 75,502 11,189 3,710 |
| Total community services | 188,226 | 185,057 | 84,601 | 100,456 | 418,318 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| WITH COMP | NATIVE ACTUAL | AMOUNTS FOR | | :D JUNE 30, 20 16 | |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | ORIGINAL BUDGET | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET | 2016 ACTUAL |
| Payments to other districts and governmental units | | | | | |
| Payments for special education programs - tuition | | | | | |
| Other objects | \$ 800,000 | \$ 967,000 | \$ 940,955 | \$ 26,045 | \$ 685,426 |
| Total | 800,000 | 967,000 | 940,955 | 26,045 | 685,426 |
| Total payments to other districts and governmental units | 800,000 | 967,000 | 940,955 | 26,045 | 685,426 |
| Total expenditures | 51,787,999 | 51,982,671 | 60,132,747 | (8,150,076) | 53,081,899 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 330,715 | 673,513 | 5,965,399 | 5,291,886 | 3,120,740 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | |
| Transfer to debt service fund to pay principal on capital leases Transfer to debt service fund to pay interest on | (133,187) | (133,187) | (133,187) | Ē | (191,156) |
| capital leases Transfer to debt service fund to pay principal on | (5,057) | (5,057) | (5,057) | - | (11,397) |
| debt certificates Transfer to debt service | - | 7- | (355,000) | (355,000) | - |
| fund to pay interest on debt certificates | | | (249,516) | (249,516) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (138,244) | (138,244) | (742,760) | (604,516) | (202,553) |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$ 192,471</u> | \$ 535,269 | 5,222,639 | <u>\$ 4,687,370</u> | 2,918,187 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | | 12,056,732 | | 9,138,545 |
| Fund balance, end of year | | | \$ 17,279,371 | | \$ 12,056,732 |

GLEN ELLYN SCHOOL DISTRICT 41 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | | THE YEAR ENDE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| · | ORIGINAL BUDGET | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET | 2016 ACTUAL |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | |
| General levy Investment income Rentals Contributions and donations | \$ 4,680,000 1,000 68,054 | \$ 4,680,000 1,000 68,054 | \$ 3,225,563 782 120 | \$ (1,454,437) \$ (218) (67,934) | 3,167,241 2,192 120 |
| from private sources Refund of prior years' expenditures | 3,000 | 3,000 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 600 3,999 |
| Other | | | 18 | 18 _ | 71,855 |
| Total local sources | 4,752,054 | 4,752,054 | 3,232,483 | (1,519,571) | 3,246,007 |
| Total revenues | 4,752,054 | 4,752,054 | 3,232,483 | (1,519,571) | 3,246,007 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Support services | | | | | |
| Business | | | y. | | |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay | 1,406,950 886,750 650,000 | 1,406,950 886,830 650,000 | 1,022,604 636,038 362,686 | 384,346 250,792 287,314 | 1,215,320 866,524 547,746 |
| Other objects | 15,500 | 15,500 | | 15,500 | 13,580 |
| Total | 2,959,200 | 2,959,280 | 2,021,328 | 937,952 | 2,643,170 |
| Food services Capital outlay | 20,000 | 19,920 | <u>16,116</u> | 3,80 <u>4</u> | ¥. |
| Total | 20,000 | 19,920 | 16,116 | 3,804 | |
| Total business | 2,979,200 | 2,979,200 | 2,037,444 | 941,756 | 2,643,170 |
| Total support services | 2,979,200 | 2,979,200 | 2,037,444 | 941,756 | 2,643,170 |
| Total expenditures | 2,979,200 | 2,979,200 | 2,037,444 | 941,756 | 2,643,170 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 1,772,854 | 1,772,854 | 1,195,039 | (577,815) | 602,837 |

GLEN ELLYN SCHOOL DISTRICT 41 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | | 20 | 17 | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----|------------------|----------------|-------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | ORIGINAL BUDGET | FI | NAL BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | RIANCE WITH NAL BUDGET | | 2016 ACTUAL |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to debt service fund to pay principal on revenue bonds Transfer to debt service fund to pay interest on | \$ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | (338,000) |
| revenue bonds Transfer to capital projects fund | - (1,450,00 <u>0</u>) | | - (1,450,000) | 1 | (1,450,000) | _ | - | | (263,360) (1,652,278) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,450,000) | | (1,450,000) | N F | (1,450,000) | | | | (2,253,638) |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ 322,854 | \$ | 322,854 | | (254,961) | \$ | <u>(577,815</u>) | | (1,650,801) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | | | 8 | 469,569 | | | | 2,120,370 |
| Fund balance, end of year | | | | \$ | 214,608 | | | <u>\$</u> | 469,569 |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

GLEN ELLYN SCHOOL DISTRICT 41 TRANSPORTATION FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | 001001: | | 20 | 17 | , | 1.71 | DIAMOR WINE | | 0046 |
|--|----|--------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| | | ORIGINAL BUDGET | FII | NAL BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | RIANCE WITH NAL BUDGET | | 2016 ACTUAL |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| General levy Regular transportation fees from pupils or parents (in | \$ | 1,224,500 | \$ | 1,224,500 | \$ | 908,644 | \$ | (315,856) | \$ | 891,048 |
| state) | | 23,000 | | 23,000 | | 1,693 | - | (21,307) | | 831 |
| Regular transportation fees from other LEAs (in state) Investment income Refund of prior years' | | 25,000 500 | | 25,000 500 | | 16,026 99 | | (8,974) (401) | | 24,295 473 |
| expenditures | 1 | 500 | | 500 | | | | (500) | | 9,313 |
| Total local sources | | 1,273,500 | | 1,273,500 | 1 | 926,462 | _ | (347,038) | | 925,960 |
| State sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation - regular/vocational Transportation - special | | 21,150 | | 21,150 | | 21,251 | | 101 | | 17,370 |
| education | 1. | 382,118 | | 382,118 | | 330,482 | 1 | (51,636) | | 286,188 |
| Total state sources | _ | 403,268 | _ | 403,268 | - | 351,733 | | (51,53 <u>5</u>) | | 303,558 |
| Total revenues | | 1,676,768 | | 1,676,768 | () | 1,278,195 | New Year | (398,573) | _ | 1,229,518 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil transportation services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries Employee benefits | | - | | - 2 - 3 | | 21,345 5,791 | | (21,345) (5,791) | | -2 -2 |
| Purchased services | | 1,623,709 | | 1,616,740 | _ | 1,553,239 | - | 63,501 | _ | 1,276,757 |
| Total | ** | 1,623,709 | | 1,616,740 | | 1,580,375 | | 36,365 | | 1,276,757 |
| Total business | | 1,623,709 | | 1,616,740 | | 1,580,375 | | 36,365 | _ | 1,276,757 |
| Total support services | | 1,623,709 | | 1,616,740 | | 1,580,375 | | 36,365 | | 1,276,757 |
| Total expenditures | - | 1,623,709 | | 1,616,740 | | 1,580,375 | | 36,365 | _ | 1,276,757 |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ | 53,059 | \$ | 60,028 | | (302,180) | <u>\$</u> | (362,208) | | (47,239) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | | | | | 279,141 | | | - | 326,380 |
| Fund balance (deficit), end of year | | | | | \$ | (23,039) | | | <u>\$</u> | 279,141 |

GLEN ELLYN SCHOOL DISTRICT 41 MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT/SOCIAL SECURITY FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| , | 2017 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|-----|------------------|----|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|------------------|--|
| | | IGINAL JDGET | FII | NAL BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | IANCE WITH AL BUDGET | Α | 2016 CTUAL | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General levy Social security/medicare only | \$ | 1,158,000 | \$ | 1,158,000 | \$ | 404,114 | \$ | (753,886) | \$ | 395,907 | |
| levy Corporate personal property replacement taxes | | - 127 E20 | | 127 520 | | 706,586 | | 706,586 | | 693,094 | |
| Investment income | | 137,530 1,000 | _ | 137,530 1,000 | _ | 137,530 1,171 | | - 171 | | 137,530 349 | |
| Total local sources | | ,296,530 | - | 1,296,530 | | 1,249,401 | 9 | (47,129) | | 1,226,880 | |
| Total revenues | - | ,296,530 | | 1,296,530 | - | 1,249,401 | - | (47,129) | | 1,226,880 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular programs Pre-k Programs Special education | | 223,052 1,798 | | 227,149 1,798 | | 222,008 7,012 | | 5,141 (5,214) | | 229,284 1,686 | |
| programs Special education | | 122,992 | | 122,992 | | 123,786 | | (794) | | 110,679 | |
| Programs Pre-k Educationally deprived/remedial | | 36,781 | | 36,781 | | 45,014 | | (8,233) | | 31,676 | |
| programs Interscholastic programs | | 61,146 2,990 | | 46,561 2,990 | | 54,467 3,283 | | (7,906) (293) | | 48,733 2,733 | |
| Summer school programs Gifted programs | | 3 5,275 | | 3 5,275 | | 58 6,893 | | (55) (1,618) | | 2 5,279 | |
| Bilingual programs | - | 43,420 | - | 43,420 | - | 44,790 | | (1,370) | | 44,502 | |
| Total instruction | | 497,457 | - | 486,969 | - | 507,311 | K -1 | (20,342) | | 474,574 | |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attendance and social work services | | 6,869 | | 6,869 | | 6,065 | | 804 | | 7,803 | |
| Guidance services | | 4,659 | | 4,659 | | 4,805 | | (146) | | 4,668 | |
| Health services | | 29,547 | | 29,547 | | 40,709 | | (11,162) | | 26,040 | |
| Psychological services Speech pathology and | | 5,383 | | 5,383 | | 5,140 | | 243 | | 5,257 | |
| audiology services | N7 | 4,494 | | 4,494 | - | 5,722 | | (1,228) | | 6,756 | |
| Total pupils | | 50,952 | | 50,952 | | 62,441 | | (11,489) | | 50,524 | |

MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT/SOCIAL SECURITY FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | 2017 | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | ORIGINAL BUDGET | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET | 2016 ACTUAL | | | | |
| Instructional staff | | | | | | | | | |
| Improvement of instructional staff Educational media | \$ 10,611 | s = = | 7X 8E | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 8,995 | | | | |
| services | 35,394 | 35,394 | 25,676 | 9,718 | 27,957 | | | | |
| Total instructional staff | 46,005 | 45,931 | 37,572 | 8,359 | 36,952 | | | | |
| General administration | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive administration services Special area | 29,514 | 29,514 | 22,108 | 7,406 | 24,647 | | | | |
| administration services | 15,751 | <u> 15,751</u> | 7,201 | 8,550 | 8,297 | | | | |
| Total general administration | 45,265 | 45,265 | 29,309 | 15,956 | 32,944 | | | | |
| School administration | | | | | | | | | |
| Office of the principal services | <u>85,546</u> | 85,463 | 74,668 | 10,795 | 73,781 | | | | |
| Total school administration | <u>85,546</u> | 85,463 | 74,668 | 10,795 | 73,781 | | | | |
| Business | | | | | | | | | |
| Direction of business support services Fiscal services Operations and | 3,628 58,788 | 3,628 58,651 | 2,462 56,466 | 1,166 2,185 | 2,755 49,671 | | | | |
| maintenance of plant services Pupil transportation | 270,801 | 270,801 | 220,115 | 50,686 | 226,389 | | | | |
| services Food services | | 28,021 | 3,241 26,336 | (3,241) 1,685 | - 24,965 | | | | |
| Total business | 361,238 | 361,101 | 308,620 | 52,481 | 303,780 | | | | |
| Central | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning, research, development and evaluation services Information services Staff services Data processing services | 5,241 41,229 27,361 87,788 | 5,241 41,229 27,361 87,788 | 3,928 36,971 23,692 73,648 | 1,313 4,258 3,669 14,140 | 4,479 35,212 22,985 74,026 | | | | |
| Total central | 161,619 | 161,619 | 138,239 | 23,380 | 136,702 | | | | |
| Total support services | 750,625 | 750,331 | 650,849 | 99,482 | 634,683 | | | | |

MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT/SOCIAL SECURITY FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | 2017 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | ORIGINAL BUDGET | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET | 2016 ACTUAL | | | | | | |
| Community services | \$ 24,369 | \$ 24,369 | \$ 11,099 | \$ 13,270 | \$ 22,820 | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 1,272,451 | 1,261,669 | 1,169,259 | 92,410 | 1,132,077 | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ 24,079 | <u>\$ 34,861</u> | 80,142 | <u>\$ 45,281</u> | 94,803 | | | | | | |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | | 736,784 | | 641,981 | | | | | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | | | \$ 816,926 | | \$ 736,784 | | | | | | |

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Budgetary Data

The budgeted amounts for the Governmental Funds are adopted on the modified accrual basis, which is consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Board of Education follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the general purpose financial statements:

- 1. The Administration submits to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted and the proposed budget is available for inspection to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3. Prior to September 30, the budget is legally adopted through passage of a resolution. By the last Tuesday in December, a tax levy resolution is filed with the county clerk to obtain tax revenues.
- 4. Management is authorized to transfer budget amounts, provided funds are transferred between the same function and object codes. The Board of Education is authorized to transfer up to a legal level of 10% of the total budget between functions within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the Board of Education, after following the public hearing process mandated by law.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all governmental funds.
- 6. All budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

The Board of Education amended the budget on .

Excess of Expenditures over Budget

For the year ended June 30, 2017, expenditures exceeded budget in the General Fund by \$8,150,076. The excess was funded by available financial resources.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

GLEN ELLYN SCHOOL DISTRICT 41 DEBT SERVICE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | 20 | 17 | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| - | ORIGINAL BUDGET | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET | 2016 ACTUAL |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | |
| General levy Investment income | \$ 3,000,000 500 | \$ 3,000,000 500 | \$ 2,921,865 208 | \$ (78,135) \$ (292) | 2,870,613 1 |
| Total local sources | 3,000,500 | 3,000,500 | 2,922,073 | (78,427) | 2,870,614 |
| State sources | | | | | |
| General state aid | 745,078 | 745,078 | | (745,078) | |
| Total state sources | 745,078 | 745,078 | | (745,078) | - |
| Total revenues | 3,745,578 | 3,745,578 | 2,922,073 | (823,505) | 2,870,614 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Debt services | | | | | |
| Payments on long term debt | | | | | |
| Interest on long term debt | 1,024,043 | 1,024,043 | 344,823 | 679,220 | 443,757 |
| Principal payments on long term debt | 2,623,536 | 2,623,536 | 3,303,187 | (679,651) | 3,209,156 |
| Total | 3,647,579 | 3,647,579 | 3,648,010 | (431) | 3,652,913 |
| Other debt service Purchased services | 2,450 | 2,450 | 520 | 1,930 | 745 |
| Total | 2,450 | 2,450 | 520 | 1,930 | 745 |
| Total debt services | 3,650,029 | 3,650,029 | 3,648,530 | 1,499 | 3,653,658 |
| Total expenditures | 3,650,029 | 3,650,029 | 3,648,530 | 1,499 | 3,653,658 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 95,549 | 95,549 | (726,457) | (822,006) | (783,044) |

GLEN ELLYN SCHOOL DISTRICT 41 DEBT SERVICE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | | | -20 | 17 | | | G. | | |
|---|-----------|--------------------|----|--------------|----|---------|----|---------------------------|----|----------------|
| | 35.00 | ORIGINAL BUDGET | F | FINAL BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | RIANCE WITH NAL BUDGET | | 2016 ACTUAL |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to debt service to pay principal on capital leases Transfer to debt service to pay interest on capital | \$ | 133,187 | \$ | 133,187 | \$ | 133,187 | \$ | - | \$ | 191,156 |
| leases | | 5,057 | | 5,057 | | 5,057 | | | | 11,397 |
| Transfer to debt service to pay principal on revenue bonds Transfer to debt service to | | | | - | | 355,000 | | 355,000 | | 338,000 |
| pay interest on revenue bonds | | | _ | | (| 249,516 | _ | 249,516 | | 263,360 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | 138,244 | _ | 138,244 | | 742,760 | | 604,516 | - | 803,913 |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$</u> | 233,793 | \$ | 233,793 | | 16,303 | \$ | (217,490) | | 20,869 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | | | | Ĭ. | 773,322 | | e | _ | 752,453 |
| Fund balance, end of year | | | | | \$ | 789,625 | | | \$ | 773,322 |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

GLEN ELLYN SCHOOL DISTRICT 41 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | ORIGINAL BUDGET | F | INAL BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | AL BUDGET | | 2016 ACTUAL |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|---------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 1,242 | \$ | (3,758) | \$ | 2,516 |
| Impact fees from municipal or county governments Other | 25,000 |) | 25,000 | | 20,323 15,000 | | (4,677) 15,000 | | 14,244 1,100 |
| Total local sources | 30,000 |) | 30,000 | (* | 36,565 | | 6,565 | | 17,860 |
| Total revenues | 30,000 |) | 30,000 | | 36,565 | | 6,565 | | 17,860 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Business | | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction service | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased services Capital outlay | 200,000 1,319,668 | | 200,000 1,319,665 | _ | 11,301 1,123,786 | | 188,699 195,879 | | 4,310,599 |
| Total | 1,519,66 | <u> </u> | 1,519,665 | | 1,135,087 | | 384,578 | _ | 4,310,599 |
| Total business | 1,519,668 | <u> </u> | 1,519,665 | | 1,135,087 | | 384,578 | | 4,310,599 |
| Other supporting services | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | _ | - | _ | 12,999 | | (12,999) | | |
| Total | | | | | 12,999 | | (12,999) | | |
| Total support services | 1,519,66 | <u> </u> | 1,519,665 | _ | 1,148,086 | | 371,579 | | 4,310,599 |
| Total expenditures | 1,519,66 | <u> </u> | 1,519,665 | - | 1,148,086 | 0 | 371,579 | | 4,310,599 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Premium on bonds sold | 88 | | 15 | | 467,300 | | 467,300 | | = |
| Transfer from operations and maintenance fund | 1,450,00 | 2 _ | 1,450,000 | : (a | 1,450,000 | | | | 1,652,278 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,450,00 | 2 _ | 1,450,000 | | 1,917,300 | N- | 467,300 | _ | 1,652,278 |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ (39,66 | <u>5</u>) <u>\$</u> | (39,665) | | 805,779 | \$ | 845,444 | | (2,640,461 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | | | | 551,114 | | | | 3,191,575 |
| Fund balance, end of year | | | | \$ | 1,356,893 | | | \$ | 551,114 |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

| | | DUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS | | TORT IMMUNITY AND JUDGMENT ACCOUNTS | V | ORKING CASH | | TOTAL |
|--|----------------|---|-----|---|----|---------------------|----|---|
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments Receivables (net allowance for uncollectibles): Interest | \$ | 37,572,676 9,323 | \$ | 10,305 | \$ | 612,577 1,889 | \$ | 38,195,558 11,212 |
| Property taxes Intergovernmental | | 17,970,076 1,205,090 | _ | 630 | 4 | 630 | | 17,971,336 1,205,090 |
| Total assets | \$ | 56,757,165 | \$ | 10,935 | \$ | 615,096 | \$ | 57,383,196 |
| Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance | | 19 07 | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Salaries and wages payable Payroll liabilities Other current liabilities | \$ | 468,895 1,464,676 758,766 36,246 | \$ | | \$ | - - - | \$ | 468,895 1,464,676 758,766 36,246 |
| Total liabilities | ę. | 2,728,583 | | | _ | <u> </u> | | 2,728,583 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for a future period Unavailable state and federal aid receivable Unavailable interest receivable | | 36,785,155 580,842 4,776 | 10- | 1,290 - - | _ | 1,290 - 1,889 | _ | 36,787,735 580,842 6,665 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 37,370,773 | - | 1,290 | _ | 3,179 | _ | 37,375,242 |
| Fund balance | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Unassigned | _ | - 16,657,809 | _ | 9,645 | _ | - 611,917 | | 9,645 17,269,726 |
| Total fund balance | | 16,657,809 | _ | 9,645 | _ | 611,917 | | 17,279,371 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance | \$ | 56,757,165 | \$ | 10,935 | \$ | 615,096 | \$ | 57,383,196 |

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | DUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS | | ORT IMMUNITY ND JUDGMENT ACCOUNTS | WORKING CASH ACCOUNTS | | TOTAL |
|---|------------------------|----|---|--------------------------|----|------------------------|
| Revenues | | 8 | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 37,848,702 | \$ | 1,224 | \$ 1,224 | \$ | 37,851,150 |
| Corporate personal property | | | | | | |
| replacement taxes | 1,128,135 | | 12 | _ | | 1,128,135 |
| State aid | 23,311,332 | | 3 <u>2</u> | 7 | | 23,311,332 |
| Federal aid | 1,351,029 | | - 44 | - | | 1,351,029 |
| Investment income | 135,276 | | 11 | 688 | | 135,975 |
| Other | 2,320,525 | - | | | | 2,320,525 |
| Total revenues | 66,094,999 | | 1,235 | 1,912 | | 66,098,146 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | 9 | | | | | |
| Regular programs | 18,986,636 | | - | - | | 18,986,636 |
| Special programs | 4,814,025 | | | - - - | | 4,814,025 |
| Other instructional programs | 2,790,077 | | <u>i</u> | - | | 2,790,077 |
| State retirement contributions | 20,222,394 | | - | - | | 20,222,394 |
| Support Services: | 2 245 440 | | | | | 2 245 440 |
| Pupils Instructional staff | 2,345,440 1,099,635 | | (. | =) | | 2,345,440 |
| General administration | 1,268,436 | | (5 | ₩. 200 | | 1,099,635 1,268,436 |
| School administration | 1,972,048 | | _ | - | | 1,972,048 |
| Business | 1,702,004 | | | === ==== | | 1,702,004 |
| Operations and maintenance | 1,464,073 | | | *** *** | | 1,464,073 |
| Central | 2,364,645 | | _ | =V | | 2,364,645 |
| Community services | 84,601 | | _ | - | | 84,601 |
| Payments to other districts and gov't units | 940,955 | | - | = | | 940,955 |
| Capital outlay | 77,778 | _ | | | | 77,778 |
| Total expenditures | 60,132,747 | | | | | 60,132,747 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | |
| expenditures | 5,962,252 | | 1,235 | 1,912 | 6 | 5,965,399 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Transfers (out) | (742,760) | _ | | | _ | (742,760) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (742,760) | _ | - | | | (742,760) |
| Net change in fund balance | 5,219,492 | | 1,235 | 1,912 | | 5,222,639 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 11,438,317 | 3 | 8,410 | 610,005 | 11 | 12,056,732 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 16,657,809 | \$ | 9,645 | \$ 611,917 | \$ | 17,279,371 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| * | 2017 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------|----|--|-----|--|----|---|----|--|
| | | ORIGINAL BUDGET | FI | NAL BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | RIANCE WITH NAL BUDGET | | 2016 ACTUAL |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| General levy | \$ | 36,090,000 | \$ | 36,090,000 | \$ | 37,545,004 | \$ | 1,455,004 | \$ | 36,873,282 |
| Special education levy | | 303,000 | | 303,000 | | 303,698 | | 698 | | 296,628 |
| Corporate personal property | | | | | | | | | | Series At Annual State Confession Series (Series Series Se |
| replacement taxes | | 1,018,875 | | 775,973 | | 1,128,135 | | 352,162 | | 754,592 |
| Regular tuition from pupils or | | | | | | The second secon | | (a) (4.00 to − 0.00 to 10 to | | 20 Annua (1994) |
| parents (in state) | | 40,000 | | 40,000 | | 56,439 | | 16,439 | | 84,087 |
| Special education - tuition | | | | | | | | 20 A | | |
| from other LEA's (in state) | | 161,000 | | 161,000 | | 217,103 | | 56,103 | | 336,372 |
| Investment income | | 34,000 | | 34,000 | | 135,276 | | 101,276 | | 66,138 |
| Sales to pupils - lunch | | 309,000 | | 309,000 | | 308,442 | | (558) | | 266,118 |
| Fees | | 325,150 | | 287,000 | | 347,851 | | 60,851 | | 293,890 |
| Book store sales | | ×= | | 38,150 | | 36,172 | | (1,978) | | 38,542 |
| Contributions and donations | | | | 200 - State Company (1997) 1997 1 | | | | , , , , , | | 0 man and 0 man |
| from private sources | | n - | | -07 | | 27,983 | | 27,983 | | 25,645 |
| Refund of prior years' | | | | •3 | | 2000 1 P 100 1 P 100 100 100 100 100 100 | | , | | |
| expenditures | | 20,000 | | 660,000 | | 1,041,329 | | 381,329 | | 40,064 |
| Other | | 16,000 | _ | 16,000 | 720 | 285,206 | 52 | 269,206 | | 38,704 |
| Total local sources | | 38,317,025 | | 38,714,123 | | 41,432,638 | | 2,718,515 | | 39,114,062 |
| State sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| General state aid | | 712,146 | | 712,146 | | 1,516,878 | | 804,732 | | 1,457,338 |
| Special education - private | | | | , | | .,0.0,0.0 | | 001,702 | | 1, 101,000 |
| facility tuition | | 400,425 | | 400,425 | | 410,377 | | 9,952 | | 300,606 |
| Special education - | | , | | 100, 120 | | 110,011 | | 0,002 | | 000,000 |
| extraordinary | | 413,727 | | 413,727 | | 408,277 | | (5,450) | | 310,295 |
| Special education - personnel | | 553,032 | | 553,032 | | 548,060 | | (4,972) | | 399,774 |
| Special education - | | , | | , | | 3.0,000 | | (1,012) | | 000,777 |
| orphanage - individual | | 4,473 | | 4,473 | | 98,218 | | 93,745 | | 8,895 |
| Special education - | | , | | | | , | | | | 0,000 |
| orphanage - summer | | 1,992 | | 1,992 | | - | t | (1,992) | | 1,992 |
| Special education - summer | | , | | | | | | (.,002) | | 1,002 |
| school | | 1,203 | | 1,203 | | - | | (1,203) | | 1,204 |
| Bilingual education - | | -, | | -, | | | | (1,200) | | 1,201 |
| downstate - TPI | | 137,905 | | 218,299 | | 73,685 | | (144,614) | | 82,049 |
| State free lunch & breakfast | | 2,255 | | 2,255 | | 1,626 | | (629) | | 2,039 |
| Early childhood - block grant | | 35,020 | | 35,020 | | 31,817 | | (3,203) | | 31,472 |
| Other restricted revenue from | | , | | , | | 0.,0 | | (0,200) | | 01,112 |
| state sources | | 3,511 | | 3,511 | | = | | (3,511) | | 2,011 |
| On behalf payment to TRS | | -, | | -, | | | | (=,0 11) | | 2,011 |
| from the state | | 10,600,000 | | 10,600,000 | | 20,222,394 | | 9,622,394 | | 13,564,853 |
| Total state sources | | | | Automotiva in the contract of | | | | | | |
| | | 12,865,689 | | 12,946,083 | | 23,311,332 | | 10,365,249 | | 16,162,528 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | | | 20 | 17 | | | | |
|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|---|--|
| | | ORIGINAL BUDGET | FI | NAL BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | RIANCE WITH NAL BUDGET | 2016 ACTUAL |
| Federal sources | | | | | | | | | |
| National school lunch program | \$ | 249,710 | \$ | 249,710 | \$ | 284,791 | \$ | 35,081 \$ | 256,067 |
| Special milk program School breakfast program Food service - other | | 3,546 52,447 - | | 3,546 52,447 - | | 2,702 63,485 56,939 | | (844) 11,038 56,939 | 3,548 57,066 45,603 |
| Title I - Low income Federal - special education - IDEA - flow-through/low | | 325,336 | | 360,732 | | 378,337 | | 17,605 | 309,096 |
| incident Federal - special education - | | = | | 21,909 | | 133,800 | | 111,891 | Œ |
| IDEA - room & board Emergency immigrant | | Ε. | | (É | | 21,840 | | 21,840 | u , È |
| assistance Title III - English language | | 6,375 | | 10,517 | | 6,590 | | (3,927) | 1,739 |
| acquisition McKinney education for | | 65,919 | | 58,133 | | 44,641 | | (13,492) | 64,078 |
| homeless children Title II - Teacher quality | | - 86,827 | | - 93,144 | | 760 88,546 | | 760 (4,598) | - 85,580 |
| Medicaid matching funds - administrative outreach | | 61,500 | | 61,500 | | 43,666 | | (17,834) | 60,484 |
| Medicaid matching funds - fee-for-service program | 11 | 72,000 | | 72,000 | 10 | 224,932 | - | 152,932 | 40,452 |
| Total federal sources | _ | 923,660 | _ | 983,638 | _ | 1,351,029 | | 367,391 | 923,713 |
| Total revenues | | 52,106,374 | - | 52,643,844 | 0 | 66,094,999 | _ | 13,451,155 | 56,200,303 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular programs Salaries | | 16,175,265 | | 16,077,283 | | 15,983,805 | | 93,478 | 16,260,601 |
| Employee benefits On-behalf payments to | ** | 1,952,921 | | 2,017,795 | | 2,281,360 | | (263,565) | 2,169,482 |
| TRS from the state Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay | | 10,600,000 124,500 573,500 25,900 | | 10,600,000 159,840 641,670 25,556 | | 20,222,394 149,450 569,989 15,185 | | (9,622,394) 10,390 71,681 10,371 | 13,564,853 117,932 492,542 27,913 |
| Other objects | _ | 2,400 | | 2,750 | | 2,032 | _ | 718 | 2,228 |
| Total | _ | 29,454,486 | - | 29,524,894 | | 39,224,215 | - | (9,699,321) | 32,635,551 |
| Pre-K programs Salaries Employee benefits Supplies and materials | | 65,978 20,559 22,342 | | 274,505 20,559 9,625 | | 108,862 22,204 4,863 | | 165,643 (1,645) 4,762 | 125,003 22,557 17,090 |
| Total | | 108,879 | _ | 304,689 | | 135,929 | | 168,760 | 164,650 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | 2017 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|-----|------------------|----|-------------------|------|----------------------|----|------------------|
| | 8-2 | ORIGINAL | | IAL DUDOET | | AOTUAL | | IANCE WITH | 2 | 2016 |
| | | BUDGET | FIN | IAL BUDGET | | ACTUAL | FINA | AL BUDGET | | ACTUAL |
| Special education programs | • | 0.054.004 | • | 4 004 404 | • | 0.050.004 | • | (400 **** | | 0.400.100 |
| Salaries Employee benefits | \$ | 2,054,981 | \$ | 1,921,181 | \$ | 2,353,621 | \$ | (432,440) | \$ | 2,188,406 |
| Purchased services | | 462,357 5,000 | | 462,357 5,000 | | 492,254 25,429 | | (29,897) (20,429) | | 435,663 3,702 |
| Supplies and materials | | 26,860 | | 26,860 | | 13,662 | | 13,198 | | 12,608 |
| Capital outlay | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | _ | | | 4,000 | _ | |
| Total | | 2,553,198 | | 2,419,398 | | 2,884,966 | | (465,568) | | 2,640,379 |
| Special education programs Pre-K | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 747,763 | | 747,763 | | 667,574 | | 80,189 | | 522,869 |
| Employee benefits | | 89,354 | | 89,354 | | 110,722 | | (21,368) | | 74,802 |
| Supplies and materials | - | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | <u></u> _ | - | 4,000 | | 2,394 |
| Total | - | 841,117 | | 841,117 | _ | 778,296 | | 62,821 | _ | 600,065 |
| Remedial and supplemental programs K - 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 531,483 | | 301,000 | | 290,217 | | 10,783 | | 276,958 |
| Employee benefits Purchased services | | 139,860 | | 69,403 | | 89,762 | | (20,359) | | 73,541 |
| Supplies and materials | | 5,800 18,170 | | 400 | | - 50 | | 350 | | - 5,018 |
| Total | | 695,313 | | 370,803 | | 380,029 |) | (9,226) | | 355,517 |
| Interscholastic | | | | | | | | | | |
| programs | | | | ¥3 | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 95,132 | | 95,132 | | 98,281 | | (3,149) | | 96,185 |
| Employee benefits | | 978 | | 978 | | 1,136 | | (158) | | 1,081 |
| Purchased services | | 11,000 | | 6,000 | | 6,748 | | (748) | | 5,937 |
| Supplies and materials | | 14,500 | | 13,092 | | 7,966 | | 5,126 | | 8,002 |
| Capital outlay | | 2,500 | | 8,500 | | 8,800 | | (300) | | - |
| Other objects | | 4,250 | | 4,244 | | 2,977 | 11 | 1,267 | | 3,372 |
| Total | | 128,360 | | 127,946 | | 125,908 | - | 2,038 | - | 114,577 |
| Summer school programs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 835 | | 165 | | 105 |
| Employee benefits | | - | | -,555 | | 56 | | (56) | | 2 |
| Supplies and materials | | | | 3,000 | - | 768 | , | 2,232 | | 549 |
| Total | | 1,000 | - | 4,000 | - | 1,659 | | 2,341 | | 656 |
| Gifted programs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 452,262 | | 452,262 | | 502,365 | | (50,103) | | 386,981 |
| Employee benefits | | 40,724 | | 40,724 | | 56,819 | | (16,095) | | 44,124 |
| Purchased services | | 200 | | 200 | | - 400 | | 200 | | = |
| Supplies and materials | - | 680 | | 680 | | 180 | | 500 | | |
| Total | | 493,866 | | 493,866 | _ | 559,364 | - | (65,498) | | 431,105 |
| (*) | | | | | | | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | 2017 | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---|----|---|----|--|-------------|--|---|
| | | ORIGINAL BUDGET | F | INAL BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | ARIANCE WITH INAL BUDGET | 2016 ACTUAL |
| Bilingual programs Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Other objects | \$ | 1,702,320 199,148 53,048 23,315 240 | \$ | 1,916,879 199,148 45,158 23,223 240 | \$ | 1,643,383 295,194 25,942 11,434 64 | \$ | 273,496 \$ (96,046) 19,216 11,789 176 | 1,257,467 210,059 32,149 12,211 87 |
| Total | | 1,978,071 | | 2,184,648 | _ | 1,976,017 | | 208,631 | 1,511,973 |
| Special education programs K -12 - private tuition Other objects | | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 770,734 | | 229,266 | 962,562 |
| Total | | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 770,734 | - | 229,266 | 962,562 |
| Total instruction | | 37,254,290 | | 37,271,361 | | 46,837,117 | • | (9,565,756) | 39,417,035 |
| Support services | - | 3.,23.,233 | _ | 07,127,11001 | - | 10,007,111 | | (0,000,100) | 00,111,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | | | | | | | | |
| Attendance and social work services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials | | 590,377 57,753 800 1,250 | | 577,048 57,753 24,129 1,250 | | 444,249 69,135 18,593 1,296 | 2.22 | 132,799 (11,382) 5,536 (46) | 559,709 68,739 868 521 |
| Total | | 650,180 | | 660,180 | - | 533,273 | _ | 126,907 | 629,837 |
| Guidance services Salaries Employee benefits Supplies and materials | | 326,499 31,444 500 | | 326,499 31,444 500 | | 344,446 36,766 | | (17,947) (5,322) 500 | 336,936 34,071 350 |
| Total | | 358,443 | | 358,443 | | 381,212 | | (22,769) | 371,357 |
| Health services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay | - | 439,559 86,450 26,200 6,500 1,000 | _ | 439,559 86,450 26,200 6,767 1,000 | | 385,292 67,938 15,885 6,018 | _ | 54,267 18,512 10,315 749 1,000 | 408,516 80,376 36,621 5,593 |
| Total | _ | 559,709 | _ | 559,976 | 12 | 475,133 | _ | 84,843 | 531,106 |
| Psychological services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Total | - | 440,634 45,930 26,700 5,500 | _ | 440,634 45,930 26,700 5,500 | | 370,769 52,308 468 4,354 427,899 | _ | 69,865 (6,378) 26,232 1,146 90,865 | 375,622 46,330 12,949 5,046 439,947 |
| Total | _ | 518,764 | , | 518,764 | - | 427,899 | _ | 90,865 | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | ORIGINAL | |)17 | VARIANCE WITH | 2016 |
|--|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| | BUDGET | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL |
| Speech pathology and audiology services Salaries | \$ 607,427 | \$ 536,427 | \$ 400,481 | \$ 135,946 \$ | 467,093 |
| Employee benefits | 38,907 | 38,907 | 55,204 | (16,297) | 68,806 |
| Purchased services | 500 | 71,500 | 69,442 | 2,058 | 581 |
| Supplies and materials | 3,180 | 3,180 | 2,796 | 384 | 1,975 |
| Total | 650,014 | 650,014 | 527,923 | 122,091 | 538,455 |
| Total pupils | 2,737,110 | 2,747,377 | 2,345,440 | 401,937 | 2,510,702 |
| Instructional staff | | | | | |
| Improvement of instructional services | 050.050 | | | | |
| Salaries | 356,959 | 371,555 | 290,343 | 81,212 | 289,121 |
| Employee benefits Purchased services | 52,704 | 62,659 | 39,933 | 22,726 | 44,474 |
| | 69,890 22,400 | 71,641 | 56,209 | 15,432 | 95,282 |
| Supplies and materials Other objects | 500 | 22,195 500 | 14,134 | 8,061 500 | 17,043 |
| | | | | | 544 |
| Total | 502,453 | 528,550 | 400,619 | 127,931 | 446,464 |
| Educational media services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 540,177 | 540,177 | 562,927 | (22,750) | 556,875 |
| Employee benefits | 115,812 | 115,812 | 89,539 | 26,273 | 99,303 |
| Purchased services | 2,100 | 700 | 858 | (158) | 503 |
| Supplies and materials | 44,250 | 45,443 | 44,009 | 1,434 | 41,191 |
| Capital outlay | 2,000 | 1,000 | - | 1,000 | - |
| Total | 704,339 | 703,132 | 697,333 | 5,799 | 697,872 |
| Assessment and testing Purchased services | | | 1,683 | (1,683) | |
| | | | | WAY IS IN ON | |
| Total | | | 1,683 | (1,683) | |
| Total instructional staff | 1,206,792 | 1,231,682 | 1,099,635 | 132,047 | 1,144,336 |
| General administration | *************************************** | | a | | |
| Deared of advantion | | | | | |
| Board of education services | | | | | |
| Employee benefits | 102,700 | 102,700 | 101,080 | 1,620 | 70,448 |
| Purchased services | 636,647 | 636,647 | 560,321 | 76,326 | 489,700 |
| Supplies and materials | 16,500 | 16,500 | 6,984 | 9,516 | 9,676 |
| Other objects | 15,000 | 15,000 | 30,024 | (15,024) | 12,494 |
| Total | 770,847 | 770,847 | 698,409 | 72,438 | 582,318 |
| | | | | | |

EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ORIGINAL BUDGET | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET | 2016 ACTUAL |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| | DUDGET | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL BODGET | ACTUAL |
| Executive administration services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Other objects | \$ 330,612 55,709 19,000 6,600 8,500 | \$ 304,039 45,689 19,000 6,600 8,500 | \$ 317,502 40,383 12,060 6,304 6,285 | \$ (13,463) \$ 5,306 6,940 296 2,215 | 336,201 46,632 10,908 6,110 8,452 |
| Total | 420,421 | 383,828 | 382,534 | 1,294 | 408,303 |
| Special area administration services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay Other objects | 116,174 55,398 11,000 4,500 12,000 2,000 | 116,174 55,398 11,000 2,500 12,000 | 148,380 19,739 17,367 1,647 7,480 360 | (32,206) 35,659 (6,367) 853 4,520 1,640 | 151,363 28,984 11,281 1,822 - 405 |
| Total | 201,072 | 199,072 | 194,973 | 4,099 | 193,855 |
| Total general administration School administration | 1,392,340 | 1,353,747 | 1,275,916 | 77,831 | 1,184,476 |
| Office of the principal services | | | | | |
| Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Other objects | 1,543,487 461,363 12,000 1,500 6,500 | 1,543,487 460,636 12,000 1,500 6,500 | 1,511,125 452,121 5,799 - 3,003 | 32,362 8,515 6,201 1,500 3,497 | 1,550,330 405,665 5,304 217 2,288 |
| Total | 2,024,850 | 2,024,123 | 1,972,048 | 52,075 | 1,963,804 |
| Total school administration Business | 2,024,850 | 2,024,123 | 1,972,048 | 52,075 | 1,963,804 |
| Direction of business support services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Other objects | 169,000 25,159 1,000 100 500 | 1,000 100 500 | 171,914 34,724 - - - 206,638 | (9,565) 1,000 100 500 | 140,932 10,823 - - - 55 151,810 |
| | ~ | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | ORIGINAL | | 017 | VARIANCE WITH | 2016 |
|---|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| | BUDGET | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL |
| Fiscal services | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 282,310 | \$ 276,606 | \$ 289,477 | \$ (12,871) | \$ 266,836 |
| Employee benefits | 56,766 | 56,586 | 46,039 | 10,547 | 45,587 |
| Purchased services | 58,093 | 56,294 | 28,474 | 27,820 | 23,866 |
| Supplies and materials | 14,650 | 14,650 | 11,041 | 3,609 | 13,868 |
| Capital outlay | 3,700 | 3,700 | | 3,700 | 700 |
| Other objects | 58,100 | 59,899 | 41,714 | 18,185 | 41,463 |
| Total | 473,619 | 467,735 | 416,745 | 50,990 | 392,320 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,204,894 | 1,204,894 | 1,186,243 | 18,651 | 1,215,981 |
| Employee benefits | 349,062 | 349,062 | 262,730 | 86,332 | 281,217 |
| Purchased services | 27,800 | 27,800 | 15,100 | 12,700 | 24,409 |
| Total | 1,581,756 | 1,581,756 | 1,464,073 | 117,683 | 1,521,607 |
| Food services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 410,919 | 410,919 | 347,053 | 63,866 | 345,477 |
| Employee benefits | 945 | 945 | 897 | 48 | 832 |
| Purchased services | 575,000 | 575,000 | 669,782 | (94,782) | 597,982 |
| Supplies and materials | 3,000 | - | 56,939 | (56,939) | 47,143 |
| Capital outlay | 25,000 | 25,000 | 7,020 | 17,980 | - |
| Other objects | 900 | 900 | 2,540 | (1,640) | 2,500 |
| Total | 1,015,764 | 1,012,764 | 1,084,231 | (71,467) | 993,934 |
| Internal services | 32 MATERIA | | | | |
| Purchased services | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,410 | 90 | 1,226 |
| Total | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,410 | 90 | 1,226 |
| Total business | 3,268,398 | 3,259,514 | 3,173,097 | 86,417 | 3,060,897 |
| Central | | | | | |
| Planning, research, development and evaluation services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 133,096 | 133,096 | 105,266 | 27,830 | 112,085 |
| Employee benefits | 1,480 | 1,480 | 1,915 | (435) | 1,757 |
| Purchased services | 102,500 | 108,856 | 52,699 | 56,157 | 31,624 |
| Supplies and materials | 33,930 | 31,891 | 11,469 | 20,422 | 7,033 |
| Other objects | 1,825 | 1,825 | 1,500 | 325 | 1,799 |
| Total | 272,831 | 277,148 | 172,849 | 104,299 | 154,298 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | ORIGINAL BUDGET | 201 [°] FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET | 2016 ACTUAL |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Information services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Other objects | \$ 190,302 41,165 39,500 2,100 5,000 | \$ 190,302 \$ 41,165 \$ 59,500 \$ 2,100 \$ 5,000 | \$ 201,077 35,776 57,966 8 1,566 | \$ (10,775) \$ 5,389 1,534 2,092 3,434 | 190,326 34,160 46,927 1,414 1,103 |
| Total | 278,067 | 298,067 | 296,393 | 1,674 | 273,930 |
| Staff services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay Other objects | 281,532 67,127 36,100 48,800 - 11,900 | 281,532 67,127 38,600. 43,420 - 12,100 | 260,486 51,588 10,226 6,925 - 5,442 | 21,046 15,539 28,374 36,495 - 6,658 | 272,865 51,286 28,604 7,177 2,400 7,414 |
| Total | 445,459 | 442,779 | 334,667 | 108,112 | 369,746 |
| Data processing services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Capital outlay Other objects | 404,555 66,575 903,256 440,000 105,000 250 | 404,555 66,575 903,256 445,180 105,000 250 | 388,247 72,975 754,619 344,796 39,293 99 | 16,308 (6,400) 148,637 100,384 65,707 | 400,092 56,320 892,002 467,492 82,626 399 |
| Total | 1,919,636 | 1,924,816 | 1,600,029 | 324,787 | 1,898,931 |
| Total central | 2,915,993 | 2,942,810 | 2,403,938 | 538,872 | 2,696,905 |
| Total support services | 13,545,483 | 13,559,253 | 12,270,074 | 1,289,179 | 12,561,120 |
| Community services | | | | | |
| Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials | 73,400 71,122 37,904 5,800 | 74,819 71,122 28,392 10,724 | 64,980 4,181 3,239 12,201 | 9,839 66,941 25,153 (1,477) | 327,917 75,502 11,189 3,710 |
| Total community services | 188,226 | 185,057 | 84,601 | 100,456 | 418,318 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| Name to the state of the state | ORIGINAL BUDGET | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET | 2016 ACTUAL |
|---|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Payments to other districts and governmental units | | | | | |
| Payments for special education programs - tuition | | | | | |
| Other objects | \$ 800,000 | \$ 967,000 | \$ 940,955 | \$ 26,045 | \$ 685,426 |
| Total | 000,000 | 967,000 | 940,955 | 26,045 | 685,426 |
| Total payments to other districts and governmental units | 800,000 | 967,000 | 940,955 | 26,045 | 685,426 |
| Total expenditures | 51,787,999 | 51,982,671 | 60,132,747 | (8,150,076) | 53,081,899 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 318,375 | 661,173 | 5,962,252 | 5,301,079 | 3,118,404 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | |
| Transfer to debt service fund to pay principal on capital leases Transfer to debt service fund to pay interest on | (133,187) | (133,187) | (133,187) | ¥. | (191,156) |
| capital leases Transfer to debt service | (5,057) | (5,057) | (5,057) | - | (11,397) |
| fund to pay principal on debt certificates Transfer to debt service | - | - | (355,000) | (355,000) | - |
| fund to pay interest on debt certificates | | | (249,516) | (249,516) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (138,244) | (138,244) | (742,760) | (604,516) | (202,553) |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$ 180,131</u> | \$ 522,929 | 5,219,492 | \$ 4,696,563 | 2,915,851 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | | 11,438,317 | | 8,522,466 |
| Fund balance, end of year | | | <u>\$ 16,657,809</u> | | <u>\$ 11,438,317</u> |

GLEN ELLYN SCHOOL DISTRICT 41 TORT IMMUNITY AND JUDGMENT ACCOUNTS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | | | | 20 |)17 | | | | | |
|---|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------|-----|-------------|----------------------------|----------|----|----------------|
| p | | RIGINAL JDGET | FINAL BUDGET | | | ACTUAL | VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET | | | 2016 ACTUAL |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tort immunity levy Investment income | \$ | 1,170 - | \$ | 1,170 | \$ | 1,224 11 | \$ | 54 11 | \$ | 1,105 |
| Total local sources | S | 1,170 | X | 1,170 | | 1,235 | | 65 | | 1,105 |
| Total revenues | | 1,170 | | 1,170 | _ | 1,235 | | 65 | _ | 1,105 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | (| <u> </u> | 0 | <u> </u> | | <u>2)</u> | | | | (E |
| Net change in fund balance | · <u>\$</u> | 1,170 | \$ | 1,170 | | 1,235 | \$ | 65 | | 1,105 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | | | | 0 | 8,410 | | | | 7,305 |
| Fund balance, end of year | | | | | \$ | 9,645 | | | \$ | 8,410 |

WORKING CASH ACCOUNTS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | | | | 20 | 017 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----|--------------------|----------------|--|
| | | RIGINAL JDGET | FINAL | BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | NCE WITH BUDGET | 2016 ACTUAL | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| General levy Investment income | \$ | 1,170 10,000 | \$. | 1,170 10,000 | \$ | 1,224 688 | \$ | 54 \$ (9,312) | 1,105 126 | |
| Total local sources | | 11,170 | | 11,170 | | 1,912 | | (9,258) | 1,231 | |
| Total revenues | | 11,170 | | 11,170 | | 1,912 | 3 | (9,258) | 1,231 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | (1 1.11.12 | | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ | 11,170 | \$ | 11,170 | | 1,912 | \$ | (9,258) | 1,231 | |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | | | | | 610,005 | | | 608,774 | |
| Fund balance, end of year | | | | | \$ | 611,917 | | \$ | 610,005 | |

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES -

AGENCY FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2016 ADDITIONS DELET | BALANCE JUNE 30, TIONS 2017 |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Assets | | |
| Cash and Investments | <u>\$ 97,807</u> <u>\$ 182,602</u> <u>\$</u> | 81,183 \$ 199,226 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Due to: | | |
| Student Organization IPTIP Flex | \$ 44,635 \$ 43,250 \$ 53,172 139,352 | 45,469 \$ 42,416 35,714 156,810 |
| Total liabilities | <u>\$ 97,807</u> <u>\$ 182,602</u> <u>\$</u> | 81,183 \$ 199,226 |

OPERATING COST AND TUITION CHARGE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | 2017 | | 2016 |
|--|----------|---|----------|--|
| Operating Cost Per Pupil | | | | |
| Average Daily Attendance (ADA): | | 3,114 | | 2,970 |
| Operating Costs: Educational Operations and maintenance Debt service Transportation Municipal retirement/social security | \$ | 39,910,353 2,037,444 3,648,530 1,580,375 1,169,259 | \$ | 39,517,046 2,643,170 3,653,658 1,276,757 1,132,077 |
| Subtotal | ((| 48,345,961 | _ | 48,222,708 |
| Less Revenues/Expenditures of Nonregular Programs: Transporation fees from other districts Tuition Pre-K programs Summer school Capital outlay Debt principal retired Community services Payments to other districts & governmental units Subtotal Operating costs Operating Cost Per Pupil - Based on ADA | | 16,026 770,734 966,251 1,717 456,580 3,303,187 95,700 940,955 6,551,150 41,794,811 | | 24,295 962,562 798,077 658 661,385 3,209,156 441,138 685,426 6,782,697 41,440,011 |
| Tuition Charge | <u> </u> | 101120 | <u> </u> | 10,001 |
| Operating Costs Less - revenues from specific programs, such as special education or lunch programs | \$ | 41,794,811 | \$ | 41,440,011 2,935,637 |
| Net operating costs | | 37,857,528 | | 38,504,374 |
| Depreciation allowance | _ | 2,424,714 | | 1,967,272 |
| Allowable Tuition Costs | \$ | 40,282,242 | \$ | 40,471,646 |
| Tuition Charge Per Pupil - based on ADA | \$ | 12,937 | \$ | 13,628 |

SCHEDULE OF BONDS OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2017

MARCH 15, 1998 ISSUE

| FISCAL YEAR DUE | | ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL | ACCRE TO D | | RRENTLY AYABLE | | TURE RETION | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|-----|----------------|-----------------|
| 2018 | 9 | 1,702,300 | \$ 1,2 | 07,733 | \$ 2,910,033 | \$ | 164,967 | \$ 3,075,000 |
| | Total § | 1,702,300 | \$ 1,2 | 07,733 | \$ 2,910,033 | \$ | 164,967 | \$ 3,075,000 |
| | | | | | | in. | | |

Denomination:

\$5,000

Bonds due each year:

February 1

Interest due each year:

February 1

Interest Rates:

None - Capital Appreciation Bonds

Paying Agent:

LaSalle National Bank

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SCHEDULE OF DEBT CERTIFICATE OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2017

SERIES 2014 MARCH 26, 2014 ISSUE

| FISCAL | | | |
|--------|--------|---------------------|----------------|
| YEAR | PRINCI | PAL INTEREST | TOTAL |
| | | | |
| 2018 | \$ 3 | 374,000 \$ 234,959 | 9 \$ 608,959 |
| 2019 | 3 | 393,000 219,638 | 612,638 |
| 2020 | 4 | 413,000 203,538 | 616,538 |
| 2021 | 4 | 134,000 186,618 | 620,618 |
| 2022 | 4 | 456,000 168,840 | 624,840 |
| 2023 | 4 | 479,000 | 629,162 |
| 2024 | | 504,000 130,529 | 634,529 |
| 2025 | 5 | 530,000 109,877 | 639,877 |
| 2026 | 5 | 557,000 88,164 | 4 645,164 |
| 2027 | . 5 | 585,000 65,350 | 650,350 |
| 2028 | 6 | 515,000 41,381 | 1 656,381 |
| 2029 | 6 | 645,000 16,200 | 661,206 |
| Total | \$ 5,9 | 985,000 \$ 1,615,26 | 1 \$ 7,600,261 |

Principal Maturity Date:

July 1, October 1, January 1 and April 1

Interest Payment Dates:

July 1, October 1, January 1 and April 1

Interest Rates:

4.02%

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Statistical Section

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

| Contents | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 88 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | 100 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 106 |
| Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within the District's financial activities take place. | 112 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain information about the District's service and resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | 114 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014* |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 40,347,158 | \$ 37,265,827 | \$ 31,567,588 | \$ 26,625,691 |
| Restricted | 1,926,302 | 2,039,540 | 3,057,580 | 2,261,936 |
| Unrestricted | 12,000,761 | 7,120,845 | 7,295,807 | 12,687,003 |
| Total governmental activities | | | | |
| net position | \$ 54,274,221 | \$ 46,426,212 | \$ 41,920,975 | \$ 41,574,630 |

NOTE 1: In 2011 the District implemented GASB Statement 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. The implementation of this accounting principle required fund balances in all special revenue funds to be restricted in the Statement of Net Position. Fiscal years prior to 2011 were not adjusted for affects of implementing GASB 54.

^{*} Fiscal year 2014 ending net position was restated in fiscal year 2015 due to the implementation of GASB 68 and 71. Fiscal year 2014 and prior year balances presented have not been adjusted for the effect of this restatement.

| 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| \$ 24,147,413 4,006,071 11,373,910 | \$ 22,813,857 6,966,757 10,111,796 | \$ 21,702,652 5,122,731 8,876,572 | \$ 21,213,876 1,219,714 9,199,410 | \$ 20,092,270 1,270,338 6,328,151 | \$ 16,087,876 1,197,739 7,830,019 |
| \$ 39,527,394 | \$ 39,892,410 | \$ 35,701,955 | \$ 31,633,000 | \$ 27,690,759 | \$ 25,115,634 |

CHANGES IN NET POSITION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| - | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
|---|----|--|----|--------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular programs | \$ | 20,844,968 | \$ | 20,619,860 | \$ | 19,543,703 | \$ | 19,316,096 |
| Special programs | | 6,585,422 | | 6,102,737 | | 6,701,903 | 8 2 33 | 6,931,607 |
| Other instructional programs | | 2,875,586 | | 2,307,601 | | 2,454,294 | | 2,674,809 |
| State retirement contributions | | 20,222,394 | | 13,564,853 | | 10,882,953 | | 8,666,895 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 2,426,341 | | 2,587,380 | | 2,185,824 | | 2,120,368 |
| Instructional staff | | 1,122,625 | | 1,210,971 | | 1,232,578 | | 1,390,348 |
| General administration | | 1,377,421 | | 1,320,021 | | 1,454,717 | | 1,515,583 |
| School administration | | 2,201,902 | | 2,106,160 | | 1,982,845 | | 1,937,324 |
| Business | | 1,913,424 | | 1,715,210 | | 1,772,473 | | 1,613,066 |
| Transportation | | 1,590,220 | | 1,276,757 | | 1,333,631 | | 1,444,652 |
| Operations and maintenance | | 2,579,452 | | 4,120,225 | | 3,879,625 | | 4,453,514 |
| Central | | 2,504,067 | | 2,955,374 | | 3,027,857 | | 2,776,550 |
| Other supporting services | | 12,999 | | - | | - | | 15,822 |
| Community services | | 61,513 | | 463,289 | | 396,670 | | 177,574 |
| Interest and fees | | 525,535 | | 727,902 | | 817,084 | | 749,420 |
| Nonprogrammed charges | | ************************************** | | 4 0 | | | | 100 miles (100 miles (|
| Total expenses | | 66,843,869 | | 61,078,340 | | 57,666,157 | | 55,783,628 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular programs | | 740,686 | | 745,281 | | 508,619 | | 429,240 |
| Special programs | | - | | 336,372 | | 302,237 | | 19,072 |
| Other instructional programs | | - | | # T | | - | | |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | |
| Business | | 308,442 | | 266,118 | | 261,297 | | 308,928 |
| Transportation | | 17,719 | | 25,126 | | 37,723 | | 38,642 |
| Operations and maintenance | | 120 | | 120 | | 120 | | - |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 23,589,334 | | 16,505,417 | | 13,834,693 | | 11,522,185 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 20,323 | | 14,244 | | 28,784 | | 26,610 |
| Total program revenues | | 24,676,624 | | 17,892,678 | | 14,973,473 | | 12,344,677 |
| Net (expense)/revenue | | (42,167,245) | | (43,185,662) | | (42,692,684) | | (43,438,951) |
| General revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | |
| Real estate taxes, levied for general purposes | | 37,848,702 | | 37,169,910 | | 35,457,008 | | 35,279,803 |
| Real estate taxes, levied for specific purposes | | 5,247,355 | | 5,149,500 | | 5,679,423 | | 4,881,135 |
| Real estate taxes, levied for debt service | | 2,921,865 | | 2,870,613 | | 2,859,386 | | 2,857,821 |
| Personal property replacement taxes | | 1,265,665 | | 892,122 | | 1,110,382 | | 1,060,856 |
| State aid-formula grants | | 1,516,878 | | 1,457,338 | | 1,394,647 | | 1,328,398 |
| Investment earnings | | 139,477 | | 71,795 | | 76,176 | | 51,455 |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,075,312 | | 79,621 | | 19,164 | | 26,719 |
| Total general revenues | • | 50,015,254 | | 47,690,899 | | 46,596,186 | | 45,486,187 |
| | | | ^ | // SEASON | . | | • | |
| Change in net position | \$ | 7,848,009 | \$ | 4,505,237 | \$ | 3,903,502 | \$ | 2,047,236 |

| | | | - | | _ | | | |
|----|--|---|----|---|----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 2013 | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 18,880,785 6,272,590 2,405,408 6,659,841 | \$ 18,468,981 5,705,112 2,441,839 5,842,842 | \$ | 17,959,626 5,480,581 2,487,359 5,253,857 | \$ | 17,682,788 5,841,720 2,572,733 5,288,285 | \$ 16,747,776 5,198,850 2,346,884 3,692,064 | \$ 16,163,309 5,430,590 1,695,958 2,791,587 |
| | 2,359,220 1,533,608 1,516,342 1,979,123 1,771,896 1,354,141 4,176,802 2,262,149 17,415 186,370 755,562 | 2,303,833 1,476,210 1,399,735 1,804,888 1,360,498 1,266,812 3,581,228 1,853,391 - 162,604 835,194 | | 2,170,975 1,426,204 1,433,727 1,782,944 1,280,623 1,510,246 4,061,020 1,511,696 - 114,694 891,025 | | 2,028,840 1,893,296 1,389,527 1,819,718 1,318,611 1,541,406 3,517,611 1,385,537 - 38,304 1,037,709 | 1,878,741 1,629,956 1,428,097 1,817,281 1,269,073 1,328,497 4,165,359 1,756,404 - 18,112 1,113,797 | 1,691,865 1,723,277 1,337,192 1,862,663 1,468,003 1,141,438 3,464,547 1,795,628 - 52,670 1,173,973 |
| _ | - | - | | - | | - | - | 122,344 |
| | 52,131,252 | 48,503,167 | | 47,364,577 | | 47,356,085 | 44,390,891 | 41,915,044 |
| | 488,440 170,037 - | 407,910 239,403 - | | 435,129 255,783 13,325 | | 693,355 253,402 5,910 | 723,031 159,962 - | 398,061 238,073 - |
| | 393,376 34,442 - 9,487,323 83,491 | 222,996 37,125 - 8,468,528 7,456 | | 191,664 16,190 1,059 8,368,260 264,994 | | 167,538 43,710 2,975 8,184,037 537,781 | 180,500 21,891 200 6,281,727 7,816 | 191,597 - - 5,299,164 |
| - | 10,657,109 | 9,383,418 | | 9,546,404 | | 9,888,708 | 7,375,127 | 6,126,895 |
| | (41,474,143) | (39,119,749) | | (37,818,173) | ä | (37,467,377) | (37,015,764) | (35,788,149) |
| | 33,926,754 4,800,528 402 1,012,238 1,263,991 73,319 31,895 | 33,221,726 4,810,536 2,685,276 956,391 1,318,507 85,326 232,442 | | 31,929,037 4,731,926 2,640,754 1,084,377 1,322,576 137,595 40,863 | | 31,647,735 4,748,078 2,609,441 879,032 1,108,431 273,213 143,688 | 33,324,812 816,612 2,548,512 1,058,667 982,231 806,095 53,960 | 31,465,564 1,382,932 2,510,932 1,207,624 1,213,291 1,214,088 332,015 |
| | 41,109,127 | 43,310,204 | | 41,887,128 | | 41,409,618 | 39,590,889 | 39,326,446 |
| \$ | (365,016) | \$ 4,190,455 | \$ | 4,068,955 | \$ | 3,942,241 | \$ 2,575,125 | \$ 3,538,297 |

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | 0047 | 2010 | 0045 | 2211 |
|--|----|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| General Fund | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | | \$ = | \$ - | \$ _ |
| Unreserved | | # | H | - | ,= |
| Nonspendable | | | - | - | - |
| Restricted | | 9,645 | 8,410 | 7,305 | 6,158 |
| Unassigned | | 17,269,726 | 12,048,322 | 9,131,240 | 14,517,096 |
| Total general fund | \$ | 17,279,371 | \$ 12,056,732 | \$ 9,138,545 | \$ 14,523,254 |
| | - | | | | |
| All other governmental funds | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | - | \$ = | \$ - | \$ |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds Debt service fund | | - | - | : = : | :: |
| Capital projects fund | | - | - | - | (- |
| Nonspendable | | = | 1.T. | | 1.5 |
| Assigned | | | ·= | 3,191,575 | 1.57 |
| - | | (22.020) | - | 3, 191,575 | 1.5 |
| Unassigned | | (23,039) | - | - | - |
| Restricted, reported in: | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | | 1,031,534 | 1,485,494 | 3,088,731 | 1,715,013 |
| Debt service fund | | 789,625 | 773,322 | 752,453 | 735,566 |
| Capital projects fund | | 1,356,893 | 551,114 | - | 6,499,444 |
| Total all other governmental | | | | | |
| funds | \$ | 3,155,013 | \$ 2,809,930 | \$ 7,032,759 | \$ 8,950,023 |

NOTE 1: In 2008, the General Fund reflects the approved waiver to consolidate the Educational, Operations & Maintenance and Transportation Funds.

NOTE 2: In 2009 the General Fund reflects the de-segregation of the General Fund into the Educational, Operations & Maintenance and Transportation Funds. Designated fund balance is presented in the unreserved category.

NOTE 3: In 2011, the District implemented GASB Statement 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. The implementation of this accounting principle required the former Educational Fund, the Working Cash Fund and the Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund to be consolidated into the General Fund. Additional fund balance classifications were also implemented to remain in compliance with the reporting requirements of GASB 54. Fiscal years prior to 2011 were not adjusted for affects of implementing GASB 54.

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|----|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ -:: -:: | \$ - | \$ 116,269 3,980,492 | \$ 57,742 4,771,150 | \$ 235,103 6,082,481 |
| | 189,812 | 325,530 | 43,262 | _ | - | - |
| | 4,916 | 3,625 | 2,224 | - | - | - |
| | 13,180,488 | 11,425,745 | 10,768,395 | = | 19 | |
| \$ | 13,375,216 | \$ 11,754,900 | \$ 10,813,881 | \$ 4,096,761 | \$ 4,828,892 | \$ 6,317,584 |
| , | | | | | | |
| \$ | -7 | \$ | \$ - | \$ 99,995 | \$ -0 | \$ - . |
| | - | - | - | 7,506,030 | 5,353,356 | 3,283,545 |
| | - | | - | 571,321 | 642,829 | 571,983 |
| | - | - | - | 448,762 | 437,242 | 419,870 |
| | 454,362 | 348,508 | 99,995 | - | =0 | = |
| | - | - | - | =: | - | - |
| | (2) | = * 801 | ·- | ¥ | 딸 | = |
| | 3,271,172 | 3,501,313 | 4,550,659 | # | = | - |
| | 362,553 | 3,255,155 | 593,499 | - | 1 | - |
| | 68,865 | 35,277 | 25,711 | | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | 4,156,952 | \$ 7,140,253 | \$ 5,269,864 | \$ 8,626,108 | \$ 6,433,427 | \$ 4,275,398 |

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUES

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|-------------------------|----|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Local Sources | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 46,017,922 | \$ 45,190,023 | \$ 43,995,817 | \$ 43,018,759 |
| Replacement taxes | | 1,265,665 | 892,122 | 1,110,382 | 1,060,856 |
| Tuition | | 273,542 | 420,459 | 341,208 | 74,625 |
| Earnings on investments | | 139,477 | 71,795 | 76,176 | 51,455 |
| Other local sources | | 2,106,163 | 829,320 | 816,736 | 774,586 |
| Total local sources | 4 | 49,802,769 | 47,403,719 | 46,340,319 | 44,980,281 |
| State sources | | | | | |
| General state aid | | 1,516,878 | 1,457,338 | 1,394,647 | 1,328,398 |
| Other state aid | - | 22,146,187 | 15,008,748 | 13,104,372 | 10,658,827 |
| Total state sources | _ | 23,663,065 | 16,466,086 | 14,499,019 | 11,987,225 |
| Federal sources | | 1,351,029 | 923,713 | 885,254 | 755,548 |
| Total | \$ | 74,816,863 | \$ 64,793,518 | \$ 61,724,592 | \$ 57,723,054 |

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | 38,727,684 1,012,238 215,710 73,319 935,971 | \$ 40,717,538 956,391 259,053 120,375 888,279 | \$ 39,301,717 1,084,377 277,108 165,240 676,905 | \$ 39,005,254 879,032 259,312 256,670 807,333 | \$ 36,689,936 1,058,667 159,962 911,295 755,229 | \$ 35,359,428 1,207,624 238,073 1,244,295 895,550 |
| | 40,964,922 | 42,941,636 | 41,505,347 | 41,207,601 | 39,575,089 | 38,944,970 |
| | 1,263,991 9,062,567 | 1,318,507 7,864,478 | 1,322,576 7,884,705 | 1,108,431 6,873,021 | 982,231 5,892,661 | 1,213,291 4,873,304 |
| | 10,326,558 | 9,182,985 | 9,207,281 | 7,981,452 | 6,874,892 | 6,086,595 |
| , | 902,423 | 663,467 | 1,056,589 | 1,269,573 | 660,354 | 425,860 |
| \$ | 52,193,903 | \$ 52,788,088 | \$ 51,769,217 | \$ 50,458,626 | \$ 47,110,335 | \$ 45,457,425 |

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND DEBT SERVICE RATIO

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | - | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | | 2014 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|------------------|----|------------|
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | |
| Regular programs | \$ | 19,208,644 | \$ 19,272,069 | \$ 18,222,440 | \$ | 18,071,475 |
| Special programs | | 5,037,292 | 4,749,611 | 4,860,306 | | 4,923,233 |
| Other instructional programs | | 2,852,113 | 2,277,163 | 2,443,256 | | 2,674,529 |
| State retirement contributions | | 20,222,394 | 13,564,853 | 10,882,953 | | 8,666,895 |
| Total instruction | (1 | 47,320,443 | 39,863,696 | 36,408,955 | | 34,336,132 |
| Supporting Services | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 2,407,881 | 2,561,226 | 2,178,029 | | 2,120,573 |
| Instructional staff | | 1,137,207 | 1,181,288 | 1,220,814 | | 1,390,348 |
| General administration | | 1,297,745 | 1,217,420 | 1,351,977 | | 1,426,368 |
| School administration | | 2,046,716 | 2,037,585 | 1,974,021 | | 1,937,324 |
| Business | | 1,787,268 | 1,615,981 | 1,707,773 | | 1,568,870 |
| Transportation | | 1,583,616 | 1,276,757 | 1,333,631 | | 1,444,652 |
| Operations and maintenance | | 3,354,131 | 3,880,179 | 3,510,524 | | 4,216,330 |
| Central | | 2,502,884 | 2,748,581 | 2,882,311 | | 2,766,098 |
| Other supporting services | | 12,999 | 483,559 | | | 15,822 |
| Total supporting services | pt. | 16,130,447 | 17,002,576 | 16,159,080 | | 16,886,385 |
| Community services | | 95,700 | 441,138 | 387,558 | | 177,574 |
| Nonprogrammed charges | | 940,955 | 685,426 | 1,208,247 | | 1,386,024 |
| Total current | | 64,487,545 | 57,992,836 | 54,163,840 | | 52,786,115 |
| Other: | | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 3,303,187 | 3,209,156 | 3,102,032 | | 2,816,362 |
| Interest | | 345,343 | 444,502 | 545,901 | | 342,639 |
| Capital outlay | - | 1,580,366 | 4,451,666 | 11,214,792 | | 3,079,409 |
| Total Other | - | 5,228,896 | 8,105,324 | 14,862,725 | | 6,238,410 |
| Total | \$ | 69,716,441 | \$ 66,098,160 | \$ 69,026,565 | \$ | 59,024,525 |
| Debt service as a percentage | | | | | | |
| of noncapital expenditures | 5 <u></u> | 5.23% | 5.98% | 5.53% | | 5.64% |
| W1 285 | | | | | _ | |

| | | | | | | | 9 | | |
|----|--|--|----|---|----|---|---|----|---|
| | 2013 | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2010 | 2009 | | 2008 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 17,697,701 4,345,935 2,405,408 | \$ 17,296,323 3,975,656 2,441,839 | \$ | 16,703,589 3,964,070 2,486,747 5,253,857 | \$ | 16,402,221 4,240,097 2,573,540 5,288,285 | \$ 15,604,463 3,929,727 2,345,784 3,692,064 | \$ | 15,049,365 4,164,748 1,695,958 2,791,587 |
| | 6,659,841 31,108,885 | 5,842,842 29,556,660 | · | 28,408,263 | | 28,504,143 | 25,572,038 | - | 23,701,658 |
| - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2,359,220 1,533,608 1,431,967 1,979,123 | 2,303,833 1,476,210 1,315,297 1,804,888 | | 2,170,929 1,425,362 1,344,425 1,782,944 | | 2,028,840 1,358,453 1,298,415 1,819,718 | 1,878,741 1,592,346 1,346,031 1,817,281 | | 1,690,326 1,719,652 1,256,838 1,862,663 |
| | 1,727,349 1,354,141 3,948,618 2,226,227 | 1,325,729 1,266,812 3,429,977 1,865,283 | | 1,243,954 1,510,246 3,751,700 1,511,665 | | 1,270,873 1,541,406 3,512,126 1,950,139 | 1,234,666 1,328,497 3,998,581 1,754,424 | | 1,434,917 1,141,438 3,352,744 1,792,301 |
| | 17,415 | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| | 16,577,668 | 14,788,029 | | 14,741,225 | | 14,779,970 | 14,950,567 | | 14,250,879 |
| | 183,976 | 162,604 | | 114,694 | | 38,304 | 18,112 | | 52,670 |
| | 1,338,074 | 1,140,429 | | 1,016,219 | | 1,090,079 | 808,074 | | 930,964 |
| | 49,208,603 | 45,647,722 | | 44,280,401 | | 44,412,496 | 41,348,791 | | 38,936,171 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2,598,162 398,443 1,763,051 | 2,396,259 451,555 1,777,313 | | 2,208,825 528,798 1,390,317 | | 2,121,272 589,683 2,409,468 | 2,160,745 655,810 2,275,652 | | 2,054,059 714,266 1,124,402 |
| | 4,759,656 | 4,625,127 | | 4,127,940 | | 5,120,423 | 5,092,207 | | 3,892,727 |
| \$ | 53,968,259 | \$ 50,272,849 | \$ | 48,408,341 | \$ | 49,532,919 | \$ 46,440,998 | \$ | 42,828,898 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.72% | 5.66% | | 5.66% | 0 | 5.77% | 6.80% | | 6.64% |

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES AND NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ 5,100,422 \$ | (1,304,642) \$ | (7,301,973) \$ | (1,301,471) |
| Other financing sources (uses) Proceeds from state loan program Principal on debt certificates/bonds sold Premium on bonds sold Bond proceeds Payments to escrow agent Sale of capital assets / 05 interest on bonds sold Capital lease value Transfers in Transfers out | - - 467,300 - - - - 2,192,760 (2,192,760) | - - - - - 2,456,191 (2,456,191) | - - - - - 12,105,008 (12,105,008) | 7,000,000 - - - - - 242,580 318,001 (318,001) |
| . Total | 467,300 | - | - | 7,242,580 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 5,567,722 \$ | (1,304,642) \$ | (7,301,973) \$ | 5,941,109 |

| , | | | | 2. | | |
|----|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | (1,774,356) \$ | 2,515,239 \$ | 3,360,876 \$ | 925,707 \$ | 669,337 \$ | 2,628,527 |
| | - | : = | | - | | - |
| | -0 |).= | ≅ 5 | - | 2 73 | - |
| | _ | = | = | - | = | |
| | _ | := | _ | - | | _ |
| | | | | | | |
| | - | i e | - | - | <u> </u> | - |
| | 411,371 | 296,169 | = | 534,843 | , | - |
| | 268,455 | 2,908,383 | 116,273 | 2,594,175 | 6,945,499 | _ |
| | (268,455) | (2,908,383) | (116,273) | (2,594,175) | (6,945,499) | - |
| | 411,371 | 296,169 | - | 534,843 | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | (1,362,985) \$ | 2,811,408 \$ | 3,360,876 \$ | 1,460,550 \$ | 669,337 \$ | 2,628,527 |

ASSESSED VALUATION AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN LEVY YEARS

| LEVY | | ASS | SESSED VALUATION | NC | |
|------|---------------------|-------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| YEAR | RESIDENTIAL | FARMS | COMMERCIAL | INDUSTRIAL | RAILROAD |
| 2016 | \$ 1,194,672,084 \$ | 2,495 | \$ 100,089,797 | \$ 6,786,470 | \$ 1,005,517 |
| 2015 | 1,121,843,134 | 2,110 | 99,355,955 | 6,514,650 | 989,438 |
| 2014 | 1,054,168,853 | 1,773 | 93,325,708 | 6,415,460 | 830,674 |
| 2013 | 1,057,137,818 | 1,610 | 96,272,934 | 7,085,070 | 798,731 |
| 2012 | 1,101,187,434 | 5,049 | 99,810,384 | 7,284,550 | 624,231 |
| 2011 | 1,183,027,824 | 4,984 | 106,874,330 | 7,594,610 | 552,717 |
| 2010 | 1,278,476,654 | 5,613 | 115,694,564 | 7,548,130 | 520,615 |
| 2009 | 1,319,992,222 | 5,246 | 121,233,711 | 7,419,120 | 417,983 |
| 2008 | 1,319,353,821 | 4,910 | 117,124,276 | 8,371,660 | 348,355 |
| 2007 | 1,246,943,669 | 4,840 | 104,968,795 | 13,560,030 | 319,303 |

Source: DuPage County Clerk

Note: The county assesses property at approximately 33.3% of actual value for all types of real property. Estimated actual value is calculated by dividing assessed value by that percentage. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value. This Total Direct Rate includes Bond & Interest Fund.

| TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE | TOTAL DIRECT RATE | - | ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE | DIF | FFERENCE TO TIF |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----|--------------------|
| \$ 1,302,556,363 | \$ 3.6171 | \$ | 3,907,669,089 | \$ | 9,578,782 |
| 1,228,705,287 | 3.7579 | | 3,686,115,861 | | 8,428,280 |
| 1,154,742,468 | 3.9236 | | 3,464,227,404 | | 7,809,772 |
| 1,161,296,163 | 6.8034 | | 3,483,888,489 | | 7,156,040 |
| 1,208,911,648 | 3.5720 | | 3,626,734,944 | | 6,234,207 |
| 1,298,054,465 | 2.9994 | | 3,894,163,395 | | 4,123,631 |
| 1,401,945,576 | 2.9086 | | 4,205,836,728 | | 3,792,970 |
| 1,452,838,002 | 2.7176 | | 4,358,514,006 | | 3,769,720 |
| 1,448,655,772 | 2.7026 | | 4,345,967,316 | | 3,452,750 |
| 1,368,647,917 | 2.6994 | | 4,105,943,751 | | 2,851,280 |

91.72% 7.68%

PROPERTY TAX RATES - ALL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS

LAST TEN TAX LEVY YEARS

| DISTRICT DIRECT RATES | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 |
|--|----------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| *General *Educational Tort immunity *Operations and Maintenance | \$ 2.8288 0.0001 0.3674 | \$ | 3.0660 0.0001 0.2634 | \$ | 3.2014 0.0001 0.2750 | \$ | 3.0400 0.0001 0.3196 | \$ | 2.9048 0.0001 0.2379 | \$ | 2.6048 0.0001 0.2086 |
| Special Education | 0.0238 | | 0.0248 | | 0.0258 | | 0.0252 | | 0.0246 | | 0.0228 |
| Bond and Interest | 0.2385 | | 0.2386 | | 0.2492 | | 0.2472 | | 0.2373 | | - |
| *Transportation | 0.0713 | | 0.0742 | | 0.0774 | | 0.0757 | | 0.0752 | | 0.0796 |
| Life Safety | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Working Cash | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement | 0.0317 | | 0.0330 | | 0.0344 | | 0.0336 | | 0.0313 | | 0.0417 |
| Social Security | 0.0554 | augu | 0.0577 | | 0.0602 | | 0.0619 | | 0.0607 | | 0.0417 |
| Total direct | \$ 3.6171 | \$ | 3.7579 | \$ | 3.9236 | \$ | 3.8034 | \$ | 3.5720 | \$ | 2.9994 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERLAPPING RATES TAXING DISTRICTS | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 | _ | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 |
| SCHOOL DISTRICT NUMBER 41 | \$ 3.6171 | \$ | 3.7579 | \$ | 3.9236 | \$ | 3.8034 | \$ | 3.5720 | \$ | 2.9994 |
| DuPage County | 0.1848 | | 0.1971 | -3400 | 0.2057 | | 0.2040 | 7 | 0.1929 | • | 0.1773 |
| DuPage County Forest Preserve | 0.1514 | | 0.1622 | | 0.1691 | | 0.1657 | | 0.1542 | | 0.1414 |
| DuPage Water Commission | - | | - | |) = : | | (=) | | | | |
| DuPage Airport Authority | 0.0176 | | 0.0188 | | 0.0196 | | 0.0178 | | 0.0168 | | 0.0169 |
| Bloomingdale Township | 0.0833 | | 0.0911 | | 0.1069 | | 0.1060 | | 0.0952 | | 0.0846 |
| Bloomingdale Road District | 0.1112 | | 0.1180 | | 0.1205 | | 0.1147 | | 0.1031 | | 0.0886 |
| Bloomingdale Special Police | 0.0390 | | 0.0419 | | 0.0398 | | 0.0300 | | 0.0257 | | 0.0212 |
| Milton Township | 0.0457 | | 0.0475 | | 0.0484 | | 0.0468 | | 0.0439 | | 0.0406 |
| Milton Township Road District Milton Township Special Police | 0.0748 | | 0.0778 | | 0.0793 | | 0.0767 | | 0.0720 | | 0.0651 |
| Milton Township Mosquito District | 0.0411 | | 0.0406 | | 0.0379 0.0219 | | 0.0357 0.0212 | | 0.0323 | | 0.0284 0.0182 |
| MUNICIPALITIES | | | | | | | | | 0.0198 | | |
| Village of Clary Ellyn & Library | 0.3046 | | 0.3252 | | 0.3400 | | 0.3287 | | 0.3071 | | 0.2786 |
| Village of Glen Ellyn & Library Village of Glendale Heights | 0.8555 1.3086 | | 0.8943 | | 0.9315 | | 0.9182 | | 0.8489 | | 0.7686 |
| Village of Lombard | 0.6453 | | 1.3995 0.6747 | | 1.3899 0.6917 | | 1.2675 0.6742 | | 1.1368 0.6307 | | 0.9918 0.5595 |
| City of Wheaton | 0.9960 | | 1.0342 | | 1.0341 | | 1.0347 | | 0.9895 | | 0.5595 |
| FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bloomingdale Fire District Carol Stream Fire District | 0.7063 | | 0.7475 | | 0.7604 | | 0.7237 | | 0.6462 | | 0.5546 |
| Glenside Fire District | 0.8366 | | 0.8750 1.2087 | | 0.8998 1.1904 | | 0.8578 1.0817 | | 0.7747 0.9722 | | 0.6797 |
| PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS | 1.1143 | | 1.2007 | | 1.1904 | | 1.0017 | | 0.9722 | | 0.8442 |
| Glenside Library District | 0.6125 | | 0.6504 | | 0.6398 | | 0.6070 | | 0.4908 | | 0.4183 |
| MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS Glen Ellyn Mosquito Abatement | 0.0107 | | 0.0111 | | 0.0445 | | 0.0444 | | 0.0400 | | 0.0000 |
| Wheaton Mosquito Abatement | 0.0136 | | 0.0111 0.0156 | | 0.0115 0.0188 | | 0.0111 0.0194 | | 0.0103 0.0190 | | 0.0093 0.0178 |
| Glen Ellyn Heights Sanitary | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Wheaton Sanitary | _ | | _ | | - | | _ | | 27 | | _ |
| DuPage County SSA #4 | 12 | | - | | - | | Ę | | _ | | - |
| DuPage County SSA #6 | - | | _ | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| DuPage County SSA #10 | - | | 3.50 | | # E | | * | | - | | C. |
| DuPage County SSA #38 | 2.8336 | | 3.0288 | | 3.0648 | | 3.0444 | | ~ | | : |
| Glen Ellyn SSA #6 | - | | · 1 | | * | | - | | <u>~</u> | | - |
| Glen Ellyn SSA #7 | 7 <u>2</u> | | | | 2 | | <u>2</u> | | ÷ | | - |
| Glen Ellyn SSA #13 | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 |
| Glen Ellyn SSA #14 | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 |
| Glen Ellyn SSA #16 | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 |
| Glen Ellyn SSA #18 | 0.1333 | | 0.0854 | | 0.1107 | | 0.0961 | | 0.1013 | | 0.0918 |
| PARK DISTRICTS Carol Stream Park District | 0 6005 | | 0.6560 | | 0.6570 | | 0.6007 | | 0.4050 | | 0.4004 |
| Carol Stream Park District Glen Ellyn Park District | 0.6395 0.3981 | | 0.6562 | | 0.6570 | | 0.6087 | | 0.4950 | | 0.4691 |
| Glen Ellyn Countryside Park District | 0.3981 | | 0.4435 0.1520 | | 0.4534 0.1481 | | 0.4377 0.1435 | | 0.4114 0.1330 | | 0.3711 |
| Wheaton Park District | 0.7892 | | 0.1520 | | 0.8442 | | 0.1435 | | 0.7542 | | 0.1173 0.6787 |
| SCHOOL DISTRICTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High School District Number 87 Community College District 502 | 2.4030 0.2626 | | 2.5173 0.2786 | | 2.5824 0.2975 | | 2.4877 | | 2.2868 | | 2.0199 |
| Community Conlege District Out | 0.2020 | | 0.2700 | | 0.2810 | | 0.2956 | | 0.2681 | | 0.2495 |

Source: DuPage County Clerk

Note: Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.
*Educational/General - Effective with the 2006 Levy D41 was approved for a Waiver to consolidate the Education, Operations & Maintenance and Transportation Ft

^{*}Effective with the 2008 Levy D41 Board of Education reverted back to segregated funds for Education, Operations & Maintenance and Transportation Funds.

| - | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 | _ | 2007 |
|----|--------------|----|--------|----|--------|----|------------------|
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2 | \$ | 2.4304 |
| | 2.3521 | | 2.1877 | | 2.1725 | | 5 |
| | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | - |
| | 0.2085 | | 0.2032 | | 0.2043 | | - |
| | 0.0211 | | 0.0201 | | 0.0202 | | 0.0215 |
| | 0.1918 | | 0.1826 | | 0.1808 | | 0.1875 |
| | 0.0577 | | 0.0542 | | 0.0546 | | - |
| | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | = |
| | 0.0386 | | 0.0348 | | 0.0350 | | 0.0300 |
| | | | | | | | |
| _ | 0.0386 | | 0.0348 | | 0.0350 | - | 0.0300 |
| \$ | 2.9086 | \$ | 2.7176 | \$ | 2.7026 | \$ | 2.6994 |
| | | | | | | | |
| _ | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 | | 2007 |
| \$ | 2.9086 | \$ | 2.7176 | \$ | 2.7026 | \$ | 2.6994 |
| Φ | 0.1659 | φ | 0.1554 | Φ | 0.1557 | φ | 0.1651 |
| | 0.1321 | | 0.1334 | | 0.1206 | | 0.1031 |
| | 0.1021 | | 0.1217 | | - | | - |
| | 0.0158 | | 0.0148 | | 0.0160 | | 0.0170 |
| | 0.0773 | | 0.0695 | | 0.0684 | | 0.0685 |
| | 0.0809 | | 0.0727 | | 0.0715 | | 0.0719 |
| | 0.0177 | | 0.0158 | | 0.0154 | | 0.0152 |
| | 0.0373 | | 0.0348 | | 0.0346 | | 0.0344 |
| | 0.0599 | | 0.0559 | | 0.0556 | | 0.0555 |
| | 0.0249 | | 0.0231 | | 0.0224 | | 0.0132 |
| | 0.0228 | | 0.0165 | | 0.0161 | | 0.0157 |
| | 0.2682 | | 0.2471 | | 0.2413 | | 0.0257 |
| | 0.6927 | | 0.6471 | | 0.5999 | | 0.6114 |
| | 0.8950 | | 0.8637 | | 0.8639 | | 0.8749 |
| | 0.4657 | | 0.6311 | | 0.6182 | | 0.6323 |
| | 0.8631 | | 0.8270 | | 0.7682 | | 0.7695 |
| | 0.5060 | | 0.4539 | | 0.4465 | | 0.4494 |
| | 0.6415 | | 0.5795 | | 0.5729 | | 0.5731 |
| | 0.7297 | | 0.6615 | | 0.6841 | | 0.6828 |
| | 0.3626 | | 0.3281 | | 0.3218 | | 0.3219 |
| | 0.0084 | | 0.0078 | | 0.0077 | | 0.0078 |
| | 0.0166 | | 0.0155 | | 0.0153 | | 0.0154 |
| | and her | | - | | * | |) = 1 |
| | 27 | | 12 | | 2 | | |
| | - | | 72 | | - | | - |
| | . | | ä | | = | | 0.4670 |
| | - | | - | | - | | U.40/U |
| | _ | | - | | 0.1250 | | 0.1214 |
| | | | _ | | 0.1250 | | 0.1165 |
| | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 | | - | | - |
| | 0.1250 | | 0.1250 | | - | | - |
| | 0.1250 | | 0.1203 | | = | | (- 2 |
| | 0.0940 | | 0.0892 | | - | | |
| | 0.4271 | | 0.3860 | | 0.3736 | | 0.3709 |
| | 0.3382 | | 0.3182 | | 0.3122 | | 0.3131 |
| | 0.0974 | | 0.0876 | | 0.0871 | | 0.0876 |
| | 0.6195 | | 0.5749 | | 0.5644 | | 0.5660 |
| | 1.8378 | | 1.6749 | | 1.6507 | | 1.6612 |
| | 0.2349 | | 0.2127 | | 0.1858 | | 0.1888 |
| | 0.2348 | | 0.2121 | | 0.1000 | | 0.1000 |

und to a

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS IN THE DISTRICT * 2016 AND TEN YEARS AGO

| TAXPAYER | TYPE OF BUSINESS, PROPERTY | A | 2016 QUALIZED SSESSED ALUATION | PERCENTAGE OF DISTRICT'S TOTAL 2016 EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Shree Siddhi Vinayak Hous | Willow Lakes Apartments, | \$ | 8,349,330 | 0.64% |
| CG Center LLC | Shopping mall and restaurant | | 6,462,700 | 0.50% |
| DuPage Medical Group | Commercial building-office and retail | | 5,906,910 | 0.45% |
| Briar Grace Management Co. | Shorewood Apartments | | 5,456,930 | 0.42% |
| Samvest Lombard II LLC | Hotel/motel and office building | | 3,109,170 | 0.24% |
| Parkside Living LLC | Apartments | | 2,456,910 | 0.19% |
| Gentry Manor LLC | Apartments | | 1,989,200 | 0.15% |
| Chicago Blower Co | | | 1,963,420 | 0.15% |
| Urban Glen Ellyn LP | Six-story Apartment Building | | 1,923,550 | 0.15% |
| Kelly Moon Properties LLC | Commercial properties | | 1,865,430 | 0.14% |
| Total | - | \$ | 39,483,550 | 3.03% |
| | | | | |
| TAXPAYER | TYPE OF BUSINESS, PROPERTY | AS | 2006 QUALIZED SSESSED ALUATION | PERCENTAGE OF DISTRICT'S TOTAL 2006 EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION |
| TAXPAYER Commonwealth Edison Co. | TYPE OF BUSINESS, PROPERTY Vacant land, office and industrial property | AS | QUALIZED SSESSED | DISTRICT'S TOTAL 2006 EQUALIZED ASSESSED |
| ()———————————————————————————————————— | | AS VA | QUALIZED SSESSED ALUATION | DISTRICT'S TOTAL 2006 EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION |
| Commonwealth Edison Co. | Vacant land, office and industrial property | AS VA \$ | QUALIZED SSESSED ALUATION 6,969,250 | DISTRICT'S TOTAL 2006 EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION 0.56% |
| Commonwealth Edison Co. Midamerica Asset Management | Vacant land, office and industrial property Shopping mall and restaurant | \$ \$ \$ | QUALIZED SSESSED ALUATION 6,969,250 4,539,490 | DISTRICT'S TOTAL 2006 EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION 0.56% 0.36% |
| Commonwealth Edison Co. Midamerica Asset Management Briar Grace Management Co. | Vacant land, office and industrial property Shopping mall and restaurant Shorewood Apartments | \$ \$ \$ | QUALIZED SSESSED ALUATION 6,969,250 4,539,490 4,360,040 | DISTRICT'S TOTAL 2006 EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION 0.56% 0.36% 0.35% |
| Commonwealth Edison Co. Midamerica Asset Management Briar Grace Management Co. Inland Real Estate Group | Vacant land, office and industrial property Shopping mall and restaurant Shorewood Apartments Willow Lakes Apts. | \$ \$ \$ \$ | QUALIZED SSESSED ALUATION 6,969,250 4,539,490 4,360,040 3,812,320 | DISTRICT'S TOTAL 2006 EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION 0.56% 0.36% 0.35% 0.31% |
| Commonwealth Edison Co. Midamerica Asset Management Briar Grace Management Co. Inland Real Estate Group Samvest Lombard | Vacant land, office and industrial property Shopping mall and restaurant Shorewood Apartments Willow Lakes Apts. Hotel/motel and office building | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | QUALIZED SSESSED ALUATION 6,969,250 4,539,490 4,360,040 3,812,320 3,468,370 | DISTRICT'S TOTAL 2006 EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION 0.56% 0.36% 0.35% 0.31% 0.28% |
| Commonwealth Edison Co. Midamerica Asset Management Briar Grace Management Co. Inland Real Estate Group Samvest Lombard Gentry Maudt LLC | Vacant land, office and industrial property Shopping mall and restaurant Shorewood Apartments Willow Lakes Apts. Hotel/motel and office building Apartments | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | QUALIZED SSESSED ALUATION 6,969,250 4,539,490 4,360,040 3,812,320 3,468,370 2,224,780 | DISTRICT'S TOTAL 2006 EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION 0.56% 0.36% 0.35% 0.31% 0.28% 0.18% |
| Commonwealth Edison Co. Midamerica Asset Management Briar Grace Management Co. Inland Real Estate Group Samvest Lombard Gentry Maudt LLC ANA Investments | Vacant land, office and industrial property Shopping mall and restaurant Shorewood Apartments Willow Lakes Apts. Hotel/motel and office building Apartments Sleepy Hollow Apartments | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | QUALIZED SSESSED ALUATION 6,969,250 4,539,490 4,360,040 3,812,320 3,468,370 2,224,780 2,150,170 | DISTRICT'S TOTAL 2006 EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION 0.56% 0.36% 0.35% 0.31% 0.28% 0.18% 0.17% |
| Commonwealth Edison Co. Midamerica Asset Management Briar Grace Management Co. Inland Real Estate Group Samvest Lombard Gentry Maudt LLC ANA Investments Glenoak Country Club | Vacant land, office and industrial property Shopping mall and restaurant Shorewood Apartments Willow Lakes Apts. Hotel/motel and office building Apartments Sleepy Hollow Apartments Country Club | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | QUALIZED SSESSED ALUATION 6,969,250 4,539,490 4,360,040 3,812,320 3,468,370 2,224,780 2,150,170 1,674,680 | DISTRICT'S TOTAL 2006 EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION 0.56% 0.36% 0.35% 0.31% 0.28% 0.18% 0.17% 0.13% |

^{*}The figures above are totals of numerous parcel valuations with equalized assessed valuations of \$200,000 and over as recorded in the County Assessors' office. They were compiled from a meticulous search of a listing of such records. It is possible, however, that certain smaller parcels may have been overlooked.

Source: Offices of the DuPage County Clerk, Assessor and Bloomingdale and Milton Township Assessors.

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

LAST TEN LEVY YEARS

COLLECTED WITHIN THE

| | | | | | COLLECTED | VVIIIIIN IIIL | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----|------------|----|-------------|---------------|----|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| | | TA | XES LEVIED | F | FISCAL YEAR | OF THE LEVY | CO | LLECTIONS IN | T | OTAL COLLEC | TIONS TO DATE |
| | LEVY | | FOR THE | | | PERCENTAGE | S | UBSEQUENT | 341-0-127 | | PERCENTAGE |
| | YEAR | L | EVY YEAR | | AMOUNT | OF LEVY | | YEARS | | AMOUNT | OF LEVY |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2016 | \$ | 47,114,766 | \$ | 23,857,542 | 50.64% | \$ | 7= | \$ | 23,857,542 | 50.64% |
| | 2015 | | 46,173,516 | | 22,745,277 | 49.26% | | 23,273,481 | | 46,018,758 | 99.66% |
| | 2014 | | 45,307,475 | | 22,032,081 | 48.63% | | 23,157,939 | | 45,190,020 | 99.74% |
| | 2013 | | 44,168,738 | | 21,617,727 | 48.94% | | 22,376,568 | | 43,994,295 | 99.61% |
| | 2012 | | 43,182,324 | | 20,812,631 | 48.20% | | 22,205,234 | | 43,017,865 | 99.62% |
| | 2011 | | 38,933,846 | | 18,863,393 | 48.45% | | 19,863,892 | | 38,727,285 | 99.47% |
| | 2010 | | 40,776,989 | | 20,055,844 | 49.18% | | 20,665,691 | | 40,721,535 | 99.86% |
| | 2009 | | 39,379,879 | | 18,611,011 | 47.26% | | 20,690,708 | | 39,301,719 | 99.80% |
| | 2008 | | 39,058,057 | | 17,782,222 | 45.53% | | 21,089,120 | | 38,871,342 | 99.52% |
| | 2007 | | 36,868,314 | | 17,085,538 | 46.34% | | 19,367,721 | | 36,453,259 | 98.87% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: DuPage County Levy, Rate and Extension Reports for 2007-2016

RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| YEAR | | GENERAL BLIGATION BONDS | CAPITAL LEASES | CE | DEBT RTIFICATES | TIFICATES OF FICIPATION |
|---|--|---|---|----|--|-------------------------------|
| 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 | | \$ 2,910,033 5,511,727 7,933,916 10,230,958 12,412,068 14,390,132 16,218,060 17,898,772 | \$ 49,708 182,895 374,051 559,083 612,865 449,656 319,746 418,571 | \$ | 5,985,000 6,340,000 6,678,000 7,000,000 | \$ - |
| 2009 2008 | | 19,449,139 | i e | | = | - |
| Tax Year Levy | an Family come ^{1,2} | 20,827,223 Population Estimates 1,2 | 176,235 Personal Income Estimate ³ | | - | 84,510 |
| 2016 2015 2014 2013 2010 2009 ^{4,5} 2008 | \$ 97,039 91,051 89,486 90,640 84,390 81,004 81,200 | 29,772 28,833 28,833 28,833 27,236 27,142 27,167 | \$ 722,261,277 656,318,371 645,037,460 653,355,780 574,611,510 549,652,642 551,490,100 | | | |

¹See Demographic and Economic Statistics table for personal and population data.

²Population and income estimates are for the Village of Glen Ellyn, which provides over 70% of the district's students.

³Assumes a median family of 4.

⁴ Income and Population estimates for 2009 from http://www.city-data.com/city/Glen-Ellyn-Illinois.html

⁵ Population is for July 2009 from http://www.city-data.com/city/Glen-Ellyn-Illinois.html

| TOTAL | PERCENTAGE OF PERSONAL INCOME ¹ | OUTSTANDING DEBT PER CAPITA ² |
|-----------------|--|--|
| \$ 8,944,741 | 1.24% | \$ 300 |
| 12,034,622 | 1.83% | 417 |
| 14,985,967 | 2.32% | 520 |
| 17,790,041 | 2.72% | 617 |
| 13,024,933 | 2.36% | 478 |
| 14,839,788 | 2.94% | 547 |
| 16,537,806 | 4.29% | 609 |
| 18,317,343 | 4.76% | 674 |
| 19,449,139 | 5.05% | 720 |
| 21,087,968 | 5.48% | 781 |

RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL YEAR | GENERAL BONDED DEBT | AV TO | LESS: MOUNTS /AILABLE D REPAY RINCIPAL | NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT | PERCENTAGE OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUATION | NET GEN BONDED PER CA | DEBT |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------|--|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------|
| 2017 | \$ 2,910,03 | 3 \$ | 789,625 | \$ 2,120,408 | 0.16% | \$ | 71 |
| 2016 | 5,511,72 | 7 | 773,322 | 4,738,405 | 0.39% | | 164 |
| 2015 | 7,933,910 | 3 | 752,453 | 7,181,463 | 0.62% | | 249 |
| 2014 | 10,230,95 | 3 | 735,566 | 9,495,392 | 0.82% | | 329 |
| 2013 | 12,412,06 | 3 | 718,188 | 11,693,880 | 1.01% | | 433 |
| 2012 | 14,390,13 | 2 | 3,442,333 | 10,947,799 | 0.91% | | 405 |
| 2011 | 16,218,060 |) | 693,494 | 15,524,566 | 1.20% | | 575 |
| 2010 | 17,898,772 | 2 | 671,316 | 17,227,456 | 1.23% | | 638 |
| 2009 | 19,449,139 |) | 642,829 | 18,806,310 | 1.29% | | 697 |
| 2008 | 20,875,089 |) | 571,983 | 20,303,106 | 1.40% | | 752 |
| Tax Year | Population | | | | | | |
| Levv | Estimates* | | | | | | |

| rax rear | Population |
|-------------------|------------|
| Levy | Estimates* |
| 2016 | 29,772 |
| 2015 | 28,833 |
| 2014 | 28,833 |
| 2013 | 28,833 |
| 2010 | 27,236 |
| 2009 ² | 27,142 |
| 2008 | 27,167 |
| | |

^{*}Using population estimates based on information received from the Bureau of the Census and local city and village governmental data.

Source of Information: 2008 - 2017 Annual Financial Statements

²July 2009 Population Estimates from http://www.city-data.com/city/Glen-Ellyn-Illinois.html

DuPage County, Illinois

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT

As of June 30, 2017

| | Outstanding | App | licable to District | |
|--|--------------|--------|---------------------|--------------|
| | Bonds | | Percent | Amount |
| DuPage County | \$33,905,000 | | 3.60% | \$1,221,160 |
| DuPage County Forest Preserve | 126,497,595 | (2) | 3.60% | 4,556,076 |
| Municipalities: | | | | |
| Village of Glen Ellyn | 20,710,000 | | 74.85% | 15,501,206 |
| Village of Glendale Heights | 34,420,000 | | 11.24% | 3,868,806 |
| City of Wheaton | 23,920,000 | | 3.25% | 776,266 |
| Miscellaneous: | | | | |
| Bloomingdale Fire Protection District | 495,000 | | 0.27% | 1,327 |
| Glenside Fire Protection District | 250,000 | (3) | 13.73% | 34,336 |
| Glenside Library District | 0 | (1) | 10.22% | 0 |
| DuPage Co. Special Service Area #38 | 1,230,000 | | 100.00% | 1,230,000 |
| Wheaton Sanitary District | 0 | (3) | 5.51% | , 0 |
| Park Districts: | | | | |
| Carol Stream | 49,908,240 | (2) | 0.74% | 368,042 |
| Glen Ellyn | 5,320,000 | . , | 80.13% | 4,262,821 |
| Wheaton | 25,965,815 | (1) | 0.31% | 80,223 |
| School Districts: | | | | |
| High School District #87 | 54,515,000 | (1)(3) | 25.36% | 13,825,319 |
| Community College District #502 | 176,755,000 | | 3.72% | 6,583,752 |
| T-1-10 | | | | |
| Total Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt | | | | 52,309,334 |
| DuPage School District Number 41 | 1,027,880 | (2) | 100.00% | 1,027,880 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bond | ed Debt | | | \$53,337,214 |

⁽¹⁾ Excludes principal amounts of outstanding General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Bonds which are expected to be paid from sources other than general taxation.

Source: DuPage County Clerk's Office

Tax boundaries divided by the total assessed value for each overlapping government. This ratio is then applied to the total outstanding bonds to determine the amount of outstanding bonds from each overlapping government that is allocated to the District's assessed valuation.

⁽²⁾ Includes original principal amounts of outstanding General Obligation Capital Appreciation Bonds.

⁽³⁾ Excludes outstanding Certificates of Indebtedness and/or notes.

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Ye | ar 2 | 017 | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| Assessed Valuation | | | | | \$ | 1,302,556,363 | | |
| Debt Limit - 6.9% of Assessed Valuation | | | | | | | \$ | 89,876,389 |
| Total Debt Outstanding Less: Accumulated Accretion on Capital Appre | Total Debt Outstanding Less: Accumulated Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds | | | | | | _ | |
| Net Subject to 6.9% Limit | | | | | | | | 7,737,009 |
| Total Debt Margin | | | | | | | \$ | 82,139,380 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
| Debt Limit Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | \$ | 89,876,389 7,737,009 | \$ | 84,780,665 10,564,773 | \$ | 79,677,230 12,318,894 | \$ | 80,129,435 14,823,270 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ | 82,139,380 | \$ | 74,215,892 | \$ | 67,358,336 | \$ | 65,306,165 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | | 9% | | 12% | | 15% | | 18% |

Fiscal Year

| | iscai i cai | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| \$ 83,414,904 9,806,001 | \$ 89,565,758 11,470,941 | \$ 96,734,245 13,798,080 | \$ 99,985,710 17,823,874 | \$ 99,719,009 18,348,808 | \$ 94,239,968 19,599,553 |
| \$ 73,608,903 | \$ 78,094,817 | \$ 82,936,165 | \$ 82,161,836 | \$ 81,370,201 | \$ 74,640,415 |
| 12% | 13% | 14% | 18% | 18% | 21% |

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

LAST TEN YEARS

Village of Glen Ellyn (provides approximately 75% of District 41 students)

| YEAR | POPULATION ^{1& 2} | PERSONAL INCOME (Median Household Income) ¹ | PER CAPITA INCOME (FAMILY OF 4) | UNEMPLOYMENT RATE ³ |
|------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016 | 29,772 | \$ 97,039 | \$ 49,126 | 4.5% |
| 2015 | 28,833 | 91,051 | φ 49,120 52,486 | 4.6% |
| 2014 | 28,833 | 97,039 | 49,126 | 4.5% |
| 2013 | 28,833 | 90,640 | 50,590 | 8.2% |
| 2012 | 27,250 | 89,815 | 22,454 | 7.1% |
| 2011 | 27,219 | 88,776 | 22,194 | 8.1% |
| 2010 | 27,236 | 84,930 | 21,233 | 7.6% |
| 2009 | 27,142 | 81,004 | 20,251 | 8.5% |
| 2008 | 27,167 | 81,200 | 20,300 | 3.6% |
| 2007 | 27,295 | 77,800 | 19,450 | 3.9% |

SOURCES OF INFORMATION:

2010 Census Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File

⁽¹⁾Village of Glen Ellyn, providing over 75% of the district's students, based on 1990, 2000, 2010 and 2013 Census data, by http://www.city-data.com/city/Glen-Ellyn-Illinois.html and US Census Bureau QuickFacts
The 2010 population of the District was reported to be 28,833 in 2010 by the US Census Bureau in the report listed below.

⁽²⁾ Education Demographic and Geographic Estimates, US Census Bureau's American Community Survey

⁽³⁾ Illinois Department of Employment Security

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

| | 2017 | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| EMPLOYER | TYPE OF BUSINESS | EMPLOYEES | | PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT |
| College of DuPage | Public College | 2,236 | (3) | 16.0% |
| Spraying Systems Inc. (HQ) | Spraying Systems | 999 | (1) | 7.2% |
| MarionJoy Rehabilitation Hospital | Hospital | 950 | (2) | 6.8% |
| Wheaton College | Christian Liberal Arts College and Graduate School | 900 | (3) | 6.4% |
| Glenbard School District 87 | Public High Schools | 850 | (3) | 6.1% |
| FIC America Corp. | Co, HQ & Industrial & Automotive Metal Stampings, including welding | 590 | (1) | 4.2% |
| Amita Health GlenOaks Hospital | General Hospital | 526 | (2) | 3.8% |
| First Trust Portfolios L.P. | Portfolio Management Software Development | 500 | (1) | 3.6% |
| Comelius, Inc. | Refrigeration Equipment, Beverage Dispensers | 450 | (1) | 3.2% |
| School District 41 | Elementary and Middle Schools | 416 | (3) | 3.0% |
| * Includes Full and Part-time and/or Seasonal The Illinois Department of Employment Security reports a total of 14,300 persons em | ployed in the District in 2013. | <u>8417</u> | | 60.3% |

| | 2008 | | |
|--|--|-----------|--|
| EMPLOYER | TYPE OF BUSINESS | EMPLOYEES | PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT ¹ |
| College of DuPage | Community College | 2,600 | 18% |
| Aspect software | Telephone Communication Equitment | 1,000 | 7% |
| JC's United Building Maintenance, Inc. | Janitorial services lce makers, beverage dispensers, liquid cooling systems & | 950 | 7% |
| IMI Cornelius, Inc. | refrigeration equipment | 800 | 6% |
| Spraying Systems Company | Company headquarters, manufactures spray nozzels, guns, and equitment | 700 | 5% |
| FIC America Corp. | Manufactures metal automotive parts | 670 | 5% |
| Berlin Industries, Inc. | Corporate headquarters & commercial printing and mailing services | 600 | 4% |
| Wheaton College | Headquarters & college | 560 | 4% |
| Acosta Sales & Marketing Co. | Food brokers | 500 | 3% |
| M&R Printing Equipment, Inc. | Printing equipment | 425 | 3% |
| Employment Village Of Class Ellips | | 8,805 | <u>62</u> % |

Employment: Village Of Glen Ellyn¹
SOURCES OF INFORMATION:
2008 Illinois Manufacturers' News, inc. and Services Directories; 2008 Harris Industrial Directory
Illinois Services Directory, 2006 and Illinois Manufacturer's Directory, 2006
U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics at

http://www.

http://www.bls.gov/lau/home.htm

District 41 started gathering this data in 2007.

 ²⁰¹⁷ Illinois Manufacturers Directory
 2017 Illinois Services Directory
 Employer Official Website and/or Financial Reports
 referenceUSA.com

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY TYPE

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2016- 2017 | 2015- 2016 | 2014- 2015 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Administration: | | | |
| Superintendent | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Assistant Superintendent | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| District Administrators | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| Principals and Assistants | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 |
| Total Administration | 22.00 | 22.00 | 22.00 |
| Teachers: * | | | |
| Elementary & Middle School, | | | |
| Regular Education Grades Pre-K - 8 | 128.64 | 126.85 | 131.50 |
| | | | |
| Specialists - K-5: Art, Music, PE. K-8 Literacy, Math, Gifted, ENL, BI-Lingual, Resource/Inclusion, Speech Therapists, Band & Orchestra, JH Exploratories | 115.13 | 108.99 | 100.70 |
| resource/filelusion, opecen merapists, band & orchestra, or Exploratories | 115.15 | 100.99 | 100.70 |
| Special Education Self-Contained Programs: ECE, MIP, GIP, EBD | 9.50 | 9.50 | 9.00 |
| Psychologists, Social Worker, Nurses, Counselors | 23.40 | 18.76 | 18.60 |
| Total teachers | 276.67 | 264.10 | 259.80 |
| Other supporting staff: * | | | |
| Other Support Staff | 41.13 | 40.22 | 43.12 |
| Aides - Classroom/Program, Learning Center, Technology, Health | 61.96 | 63.08 | 76.96 |
| Maintenance, custodians, courier | 26.43 | 26.37 | 27.00 |
| Total support staff | 129.52 | 129.67 | 147.08 |
| Total staff | 428.19 | 415.77 | 428.88 |

Source: District 41 Personnel

| 2013- 2014 | 2012- 2013 | 2011- 2012 | 2010- | 2009- 2010 | 2008- 2009 | 2007- |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2014 | 2010 | | 2011 | 2010 | | 2000 |
| 1.00 2.00 8.00 11.00 | 1.00 2.00 9.00 8.50 | 1.00 2.00 8.60 9.00 | 1.00 2.00 9.00 11.00 | 1.00 2.00 9.00 11.00 | 1.00 2.00 9.00 11.00 | 1.00 2.00 9.00 11.00 |
| 22.00 | 20.50 | 20.60 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 23.00 |
| 128.50 | 135.00 | 133.00 | 139.50 | 145.50 | 140.50 | 145.50 |
| 94.90 | 90.17 | 87.10 | 89.80 | 92.20 | 91.25 | 95.10 |
| 10.00 | 10.50 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 13.40 | 7.30 |
| 20.60 | 16.10 251.77 | 17.40 247.50 | 16.00 255.30 | 16.80 264.50 | 22.26 267.41 | 19.15 |
| | 201.77 | 217.00 | 200.00 | 201.00 | 207.11 | 207.00 |
| 34.48 | 29.00 | 26.00 | 25.50 | 30.50 | 31.50 | 26.50 |
| 74.00 | 74.00 | 76.00 | 75.50 | 81.80 | 89.36 | 99.80 |
| 29.67 | 29.00 | 29.50 | 29.50 | 29.50 | 29.50 | 30.50 |
| 138.15 | 132.00 | 131.50 | 130.50 | 141.80 | 150.36 | 156.80 |
| 414.15 | 404.27 | 399.60 | 408.80 | 429.30 | 440.77 | 446.85 |

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL YEAR | ENROLLMENT (ADA) | OPERATING EXPENDITURES | COST PER PUPIL | PERCENTAGE CHANGE (in Operating Cost/Pupil of ADA) | EXPENSES | COST PER PUPIL |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|------------|----------------------|
| 2017 | 3,114 | 41,794,811 | \$ 13,423 | -3.81% | 40,282,242 | 12,937 |
| 2016 | 2,970 | 41,440,011 | 13,954 | 4.04% | 40,471,646 | 13,628 |
| 2015 | 3,025 | 40,575,201 | 13,412 | 3.74% | 38,108,402 | 12,596 |
| 2014 | 3,182 | 41,147,470 | 12,929 | 2.26% | 39,537,765 | 12,423 |
| 2013 | 3,176 | 40,153,658 | 12,643 | 5.54% | 37,923,128 | 11,941 |
| 2012 | 3,171 | 37,980,684 | 11,979 | 3.34% | 36,753,161 | 11,591 |
| 2011 | 3,193 | 37,011,624 | 11,592 | -0.32% | 35,285,731 | 11,052 |
| 2010 | 3,198 | 37,185,264 | 11,629 | 4.91% | 36,598,362 | 11,446 |
| 2009 | 3,260 | 36,137,698 | 11,085 | 0.05% | 37,015,764 | 11,355 |
| 2008 | 3,163 | 35,047,562 | 11,080 | 3.02% | 35,788,149 | 11,315 |

² Based on ADA.

N/A Information for fiscal years 2016 and 2017 is not available.

³ Sources: Illinois Interactive Report Cards at <u>www.iirc.niu.edu</u> and Illinois School Report Cards, District Low Income Rate.

| PERCENTAGE CHANGE | TEACHING STAFF | PUPIL - TEACHER RATIO ² | PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING FREE OR REDUCED PRICE- MEALS ³ |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| -5.07% | 277 | 11.2 | N/A |
| 8.19% | 264 | 11.3 | N/A |
| 1.39% | 260 | 11.6 | 20.9% |
| 4.04% | 254 | 12.5 | 26.3% |
| 3.02% | 252 | 12.6 | 19.2% |
| 4.88% | 248 | 12.8 | 15.9% |
| -3.44% | 255 | 12.5 | 12.0% |
| 0.80% | 264 | 12.1 | 8.0% |
| 0.35% | 245 | 13.3 | 8.0% |
| 4 07% | 248 | 12.8 | 6.0% |

SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|------------------------------------|---------|--|------------------|---------|
| | 2017 | 2010 | 2010 | 2014 |
| Abraham Lincoln School (1961) | | | | |
| Square Feet, Main Building | 59,275 | 59,275 | 55,525 | 55,525 |
| Sq. Ft., Portables (6 classrooms) | ·= | | 3,325 | 3,325 |
| Capacity (Students) | æ | - | — 0 | - |
| Enrollment - Fall Housing | 526 | 582 | 547 | 582 |
| Benjamin Franklin School (1928) | | | | |
| Square Feet, Main Building | 61,876 | 61,876 | 55,632 | 55,632 |
| Sq. Ft., Portables (4 classrooms) | | #1 | 3,808 | 3,808 |
| Capacity (Students) | - | | . - : | - |
| Enrollment - Fall Housing | 553 | 559 | 546 | 572 |
| Churchill School (1957) | | | | |
| Square Feet, Main Building | 63,295 | 63,295 | 54,615 | 54,615 |
| Sq. Ft., Portables (8 classrooms) | | ************************************** | 7,360 | 7,360 |
| Capacity (Students) | | - | - | _ |
| Enrollment - Fall Housing | 691 | 645 | 625 | 650 |
| Forest Glen School (1949) | | | | |
| Square Feet, Main Building | 53,184 | 53,184 | 49,221 | 49,221 |
| Sq. Ft., Portables (4 classrooms) | - | - | 3,372 | 3,372 |
| Capacity (Students) | 9 - | <u>=</u> 1 | - | - |
| Enrollment - Fall Housing | 631 | 578 | 608 | 565 |
| | 10.5 % | (33 5) | | |
| Hadley Junior High School (1954) | | | | |
| Square Feet, Main Building | 158,741 | 158,741 | 158,741 | 158,741 |
| Sq. Ft., Portables (10 classrooms) | 8,736 | 8,736 | 8,736 | 8,736 |
| Capacity (Students) | - | #XX | = | =: |
| Enrollment - Fall Housing | 1,145 | 1,139 | 1,175 | 1,201 |
| SAM. | | | | 0555 |

Source: District Building Plans and Annual ISBE Fall Housing Reports

| 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2010 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 55,525 | 55,525 | 55,525 | 55,525 | 55,525 4,992 | 55,525 4,992 |
| 4,995 | 4,995 | 4,992 | 4,992 | 4,992 | 4,992 |
| 595 | 667 | 621 | 638 | 647 | 624 |
| | | | | (3c) | |
| - | 55.000 | FF 620 | FF 020 | FF 020 | EE 633 |
| 55,632 3,808 | 55,632 3,808 | 55,632 3,808 | 55,632 3,808 | 55,632 3,808 | 55,632 3,808 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 566 | 604 | 586 | 601 | 607 | 653 |
| | | | | | |
| E4 64 E | E / C / E | 54,615 | 54,615 | 54,615 | 54,615 |
| 54,615 7,360 | 54,615 7,360 | 7,360 | 7,360 | 7,360 | 7,360 |
| - | - | - | | - | - |
| 675 | 637 | 691 | 687 | 630 | 561 |
| | | | | | |
| 49,221 | 49,221 | 49,221 | 49,221 | 49,221 | 49,221 |
| 3,372 | 3,372 | 3,372 | 3,372 | 3,372 | 3,372 |
| -, | -, | - | - | 1 - | : = : |
| 560 | 534 | 547 | 545 | 535 | 562 |
| | | | | | |
| 158,741 | 158,741 | 158,741 | 153,141 | 153,141 | 153,141 |
| 8,736 | 8,736 | 8,736 | 8,736 | 8,736 | 3,696 |
| %= | 520 * 500 500 500 | = | - | - | - |
| 1,233 | 1,198 | 1,198 | 1,110 | 1,148 | 1,161 |

GLEN ELLYN SCHOOL DISTRICT 41 ENROLLMENT STATISTICS

| YEAR | FALL HOUSING TOTAL ENROLLMENT* | DIFFERENCE | % INCREASE (DECREASE) |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 2016-2017 | 3,574 | 71 | 2.03% |
| 2015-2016 | 3,503 | 2 | 0.06% |
| 2014-2015 | 3,501 | (69) | -1.93% |
| 2013-2014 | 3,570 | (59) | -1.63% |
| 2012-2013 | 3,629 | (11) | -0.30% |
| 2011-2012 | 3,640 | (3) | -0.08% |
| 2010-2011 | 3,643 | 62 | 1.73% |
| 2009-2010 | 3,581 | 30 | 0.84% |
| 2008-2009 | 3,551 | (10) | -0.28% |
| 2007-2008 | 3,561 | (27) | -0.75% |

^{*} Enrollment from annual September 30 Fall Housing Reports, including K - 8, Early Childhood SE, and Pre-K

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

JUNE 30, 2017

Location:

25 miles due west of the Chicago Loop in central

DuPage County

Date of Organization:

1849

Number of Schools:

5

Area Served:

North side of Glen Ellyn (mostly north of Roosevelt Road), plus sections of Wheaton, Lombard, Glendale Heights, and Carol Stream), located approximately 23 miles

west of downtown Chicago

Median Home Value:

\$428,563

Estimated for 2013 by http://www.city-data.com/city/Glen-Ellyn-Illinois.html

\$274,800 According to 2000 U.S. census

Student Enrollment:

3,574

Certified Teaching Staff:

277

Pupil/Teacher Ratio:

12.92

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK